



Pricing Guide

US Version February 2023.1

Table of Contents

Introduction

03	— Corporate Commitment Statement
04	— Design for Environment Statement
05	— General Information
07	— Freight Program
08	— Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls
34	— Unsuitable Cryptons & Vinyls
35	— Recommended Fabrics for Valet
374	— Finishes

Metal Seating

37	— Accent
119	— Bold
70	— Integrity
95	— Jensen
230	— Kite
60	— Legend
54	— Marathon
111	— Oasis
47	— Quantum
121	— Spry
80	— Vista II

Wood Seating

232	— Kite
129	— Marna
152	— Onward
140	— Vista

Lounge Seating

199	— Attesa
228	— Avalon
190	— Carson
183	— Cassia
226	— Charleston
173	— Clover
193	— Huxley
215	— Jensen
223	— Kalarne
118	— Oasis Glider
179	— Onward
176	— Riviera
164	— Valet
170	— Verity
220	— Verona

Recliners

239	— Carson
236	— Oasis
234	— Verity

Patient Seating

73	— Integrity Highback
105	— Jensen Highback
67	— Legend Rocker
90	— Vista II Highback

Bench Seating

196	— Huxley
77	— Integrity
107	— Jensen
137	— Marna
161	— Onward
127	— Porto

Occasional Tables

42	— Accent
212	— Attesa
322	— Bali
329	— Bali, Featuring Solid Surface Top
336	— Bora
343	— Bora, Featuring Solid Surface Top
360	— Capri
188	— Cassia
312	— Gem
197	— Huxley
79	— Integrity
369	— Iris
109	— Jensen
69	— Legend
59	— Marathon
117	— Oasis
163	— Onward
355	— Pavilion
53	— Quantum
350	— Resilia
151	— Vista
94	— Vista II
314	— Zurich

Stools

305	— Laboratory
301	— Physician

Dining

316	— Table, Disc Base
319	— Table, Trumpet Base

Overbed Tables

279	— Eclipse
281	— Olsen
288	— Split-Top
286	— Transcend
284	— Victory

Exam and Treatment Tables

292	— Examination
294	— Power Examination
298	— Treatment

Casegoods

264	— Gibraltar
255	— Kindred
271	— Royale

Sleepers

249	— Carson
247	— Kindred Day Bed
245	— Oasis
251	— Strada
243	— Verity

Bed Accessories

278	— Bed Frame/ Box Spring
277	— Mattress

Children's Furniture

43	— Accent Jr.
213	— Attesa Jr.

Other

296	— Phlebotomy
290	— Privex
253	— Summit

Stance Healthcare is a family owned business with a strong commitment to maintaining the highest possible standards in all that we do. We are always vigilant to be as fair as possible with our customers, employees and our manufacturing partners.

In subscribing to the highest possible level of customer satisfaction, we promise to:

- Build all products to the highest level of quality
- Stand behind our products, and resolve issues without delay
- Maintain consistent lead times, and honor promised delivery dates to the best of our ability
- Maintain clear and open communication with all customers, employees and manufacturing partners
- Maintain continuous product innovation and improvement
- Provide friendly and expedient customer service at all times
- Provide after-sale service and support whenever required
- Listen to the concerns and needs of our customers, employees and manufacturing partners
- Keep in tune with the changing requirements in the healthcare market

We believe that our future success will be determined by our strong personal and corporate commitment to the standards listed above.

Our efforts to reduce the environmental impact of our products begin during the design and development phase. Whenever an existing product is changed, or a new one is being developed, we will take into account the environmental impact of materials chosen; including their origin, use of our products, and end-of-life recovery options.

Employing this concept, we will give preference to renewable, recycled, recyclable and biodegradable materials and will also make design considerations to conserve raw materials, water and energy.

Each design prototype must be assessed by the Stance Healthcare Design for Environment (DfE) Program during product realization prior to the actual manufacture of the final product. This tool assesses the environmental performance of both the proposed product itself and the processes that would be used to manufacture it. At a minimum this analysis must consider the following DfE elements:

- Renewable materials
- Recycled materials
- Recyclable and biodegradable materials
- End of life management
- Water management
- Energy efficiency

DfE is an iterative process: Output generated from the analysis of each design prototype using the Stance Healthcare DfE Program must inform the next generation of the design process until the desired environmental performance of the final product is achieved.

General Information

ORDERING PROCEDURES –

Please mail, fax or e-mail all purchase orders to:

Stance Healthcare Inc.
45 Goodrich Drive
Kitchener, Ontario, Canada N2C 0B8

Phone: 877-395-2623

Fax: 877-395-6270

e-mail: sales@stancehealthcare.com

All prices shown in this price book are list prices and are subject to change without notice. Pricing will only be held as long as standard lead times unless previously registered and agreed upon.

All orders will be acknowledged via fax or email. Customer must check order acknowledgment for accuracy and notify Stance Healthcare of any discrepancies within 24 hours, otherwise acknowledgment constitutes a final agreement between Stance Healthcare Inc. and the customer.

Distribution of this price list does not in itself constitute an offer to sell. Orders may only be placed by authorized Stance Healthcare dealers only.

PAYMENT TERMS –

Payment terms are net 30 days. Pricing does not include state or provincial taxes. Payment by credit card will be considered on a per order basis. If invoice is not paid in full within 30 days, a late payment charge of 1% per month (12% per annum) will be applied on overdue invoices.

ORDER CANCELLATIONS –

After an order has been acknowledged and placed into production, cancellations cannot be accepted without the consent of Stance Healthcare Inc. In the case of an order cancellation, customer may be invoiced a cancellation fee of no less than 20% of the value of the customers Purchase Order. Additional "work in progress" fees may be invoiced as well. Cancellations must be made in writing to the factory.

RETURNS –

Product will be accepted for return only with an authorized written agreement. Product approved for return must be returned properly packaged in the original factory cartons. Return transportation charges must be prepaid by customer. In the case of returned goods customers will be invoiced a restocking fee equal to 20% of the value of the customers Purchase Order.

SHIPPING/FREIGHT –

All Stance Healthcare Inc. furniture products are carefully inspected and cartoned by trained personnel before they leave the factory. If freight appears damaged on receipt, please do not refuse the shipment. Please note that the delivering carrier will not accept responsibility for shortages or damages if these are not noted on the bill of lading. Claims for concealed damages must be made to Stance Healthcare Inc. head office within 10 days of delivery. Stance Healthcare will not be liable for concealed damages after 10 business days if cartons are not opened within that time.

STORAGE CHARGES –

Stance Healthcare Inc. reserves the right to apply a storage fee if customer does not accept shipment within 5 business days from the acknowledged ship date.

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL –

Customer supplied materials must be shipped prepaid to Stance Healthcare Inc. and must be accompanied by a NAFTA certificate of origin and a commercial invoice as required by Canada Customs. Commercial invoice must clearly indicate the description of the fabric, including the makeup or content, the selling price, and the country of origin. Please contact our customer service at 877-395-2623 should you have any questions related to Canada Customs requirements.

COM materials must be received at least two weeks prior to the acknowledged ship date in order to avoid any delays.

COM material must be clearly identified with the following information:

- Fabric name and color
- Customer name
- Purchase order number

Stance Healthcare Inc. reserves the right to refuse to use any COM materials that we feel will compromise the integrity of our products.

All COM's are cut "up the roll" unless otherwise specified by the customer. Stance Healthcare will not be responsible for incorrect application of COM materials, unless we have been provided with application instructions by the customer.

General Information

FABRIC REPEATS –

Unless otherwise stated, fabric rolls are assumed to be a minimum of 54" wide. The following chart is used to calculate the extra yardage required for fabrics with a repeat.

Repeat (inches)	Up the Roll	Across the Roll
1 – 5"	15%	10%
6 – 9"	25%	15%
10 – 13"	30%	20%
14 – 20"	35%	25%
21 – 27"	40%	30%
Over 28"	45%	40%

FABRIC GRADES –

Refer to the fabric listings on pages 8–39 to determine fabric grades for all cryptons and vinyls from Stance Healthcare's preferred partners. Stance Healthcare Inc. will also grade-in fabrics from most other suppliers, upon request.

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies.

CAL 133 –

Stance Healthcare Inc. will manufacture seating when requested or where required by law to meet or exceed the flammability requirements of California Technical Bulletin 133. To achieve CAL 133 compliance, a double upholstery method is used, incorporating a fire retardant barrier. This upgrade is available on all Stance Healthcare Inc. graded fabrics. If customer requests laboratory certification, they will be charged \$500 plus the price of the test sample. An additional 4–6 weeks will be added to the standard lead time for products requiring testing.

ESTABLISHMENT LICENSE –

The following products are considered a Class 1 Medical Device product by Health Canada. If you are selling them to a healthcare establishment located in Canada which provides medical treatment to the public you must hold an Establishment License issued by Health Canada.

- Treatment and Exam tables
- IV pole (sold as an accessory with our Recliners)

LIMITED LIFETIME WARRANTY –

Stance Healthcare Inc. is pleased to warrant products it manufactures against defects in materials and workmanship for the life of the product to the original purchaser beginning from the date of shipment of the product. This warranty shall not apply to any products that have been subjected to misuse, abuse, negligence, accidental damage, damage in transportation or improper maintenance. In addition, this warranty shall not apply to any product whose original construction has been altered by someone other than Stance Healthcare Inc.

Stance Healthcare Inc. hereby disclaims all implied warranties including the implied warranty of merchantability or fitness for any particular purpose. At its discretion, Stance Healthcare Inc. will repair or replace defective parts that meet the terms and conditions of this warranty at no charge to the original purchaser. Return freight charges incurred under warranty claims will be paid by Stance Healthcare Inc. provided that the customer received written authorization and shipping instructions from Stance Healthcare Inc. to proceed with the return.

Stance Healthcare Inc. bears no responsibility for defects of any kind in upholstery materials such as shrinkage, stretching, wrinkling, color fastness or any other defect occurring as a result of normal "wear and tear" of textiles. Upholstery materials applied to products manufactured by Stance Healthcare Inc. are subject to the specific warranties, if any, of their manufacturers.

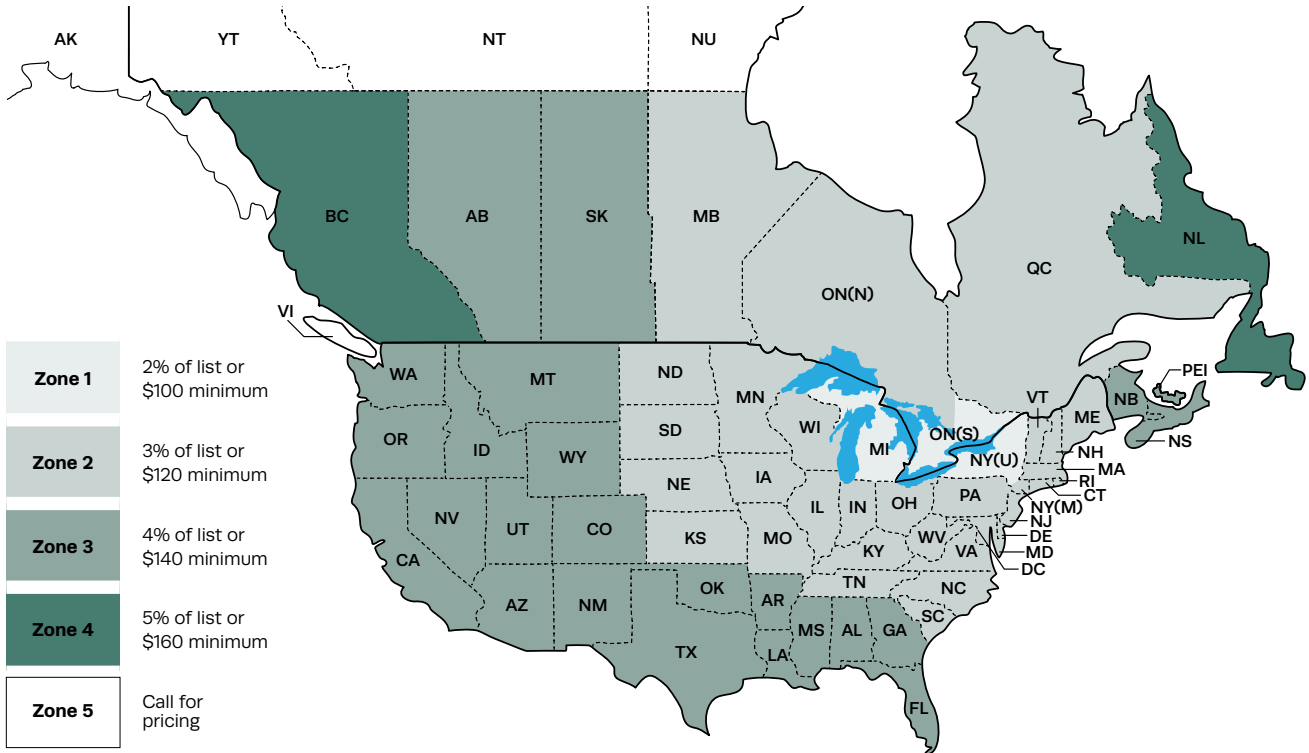
Components, including reclining mechanisms, casters, gaslifts, hardware will receive the express written warranty provided by the supplier of each item used in the Stance manufacturing process.

All seating foam is warranted for a period of three (3) years from date of purchase.

Stance Healthcare Inc. is not responsible for variations in wood finishes that are a result of natural wood color variation.

Product sold by Stance Healthcare Inc., but manufactured by another company is subject to the written warranty, if any, of that company. Stance Healthcare Inc. shall not be liable for consequential damages arising from any product defect. Stance Healthcare Inc. reserves the right to discontinue products or make alterations to construction, design, pricing and materials without prior notice. Discontinued product may be repaired or have defective components replaced with equivalent components, if available for a period of 12 years from the date of shipment.

Freight Program



Zone 1	2% of list or \$100 minimum
Zone 2	3% of list or \$120 minimum
Zone 3	4% of list or \$140 minimum
Zone 4	5% of list or \$160 minimum
Zone 5	Call for pricing

UNITED STATES –			CANADA –		
		ZONE			ZONE
AL	Alabama	3	MT	Montana	3
AK	Alaska	5	NE	Nebraska	2
AZ	Arizona	3	NV	Nevada	3
AR	Arkansas	3	NH	New Hampshire	2
CA	California	3	NJ	New Jersey	2
CO	Colorado	3	NM	New Mexico	3
CT	Connecticut	2	NY(U)	New York (Upstate)	1
DE	Delaware	2	NY(M)	New York (Metro)	2
DC	District of Columbia	2	NC	North Carolina	2
FL	Florida	3	ND	North Dakota	2
GE	Georgia	3	OH	Ohio	2
HI	Hawaii	5	OK	Oklahoma	3
ID	Idaho	3	OR	Oregon	3
IL	Illinois	2	PA	Pennsylvania	2
IN	Indiana	2	RI	Rhode Island	2
IA	Iowa	2	SC	South Carolina	2
KS	Kansas	2	SD	South Dakota	2
KY	Kentucky	2	TN	Tennessee	2
LA	Louisiana	3	TX	Texas	3
ME	Maine	2	UT	Utah	3
MD	Maryland	2	VT	Vermont	2
MA	Massachusetts	2	VA	Virginia	2
MI	Michigan	1	WA	Washington	3
MN	Minnesota	2	WV	West Virginia	2
MS	Mississippi	3	WI	Wisconsin	2
MO	Missouri	2	WY	Wyoming	3
			AB	Alberta	3
			BC	British Columbia	4
			MB	Manitoba	2
			NB	New Brunswick	3
			NL	Newfoundland and Labrador	4
			NT	Northwest Territories	5
			NS	Nova Scotia	3
			NU	Nunavut	5
			ON(N)	Ontario (Northern)	2
			ON(S)	Ontario (Southern)	1
			PEI	Prince Edward Island	3
			QC	Quebec	2
			SK	Saskatchewan	3
			VI	Vancouver Island	5
			YT	Yukon Territory	5

EXAM TABLE FREIGHT PROGRAM (NET) –				
QTY –	ZONE 1	ZONE 2	ZONE 3	ZONE 4
1-5 tables	+120 ea	+135 ea	+150 ea	+165 ea
6-10 tables	+90 ea	+98 ea	+106 ea	+115 ea
11-15 tables	+72 ea	+80 ea	+89 ea	+97 ea
15+ tables	+58 ea	+65 ea	+70 ea	+78 ea

- Some exceptions may apply
- This policy applies to single shipments to 1 x United States / Canadian location
- A surcharge may apply to shipments where delivery is requested for a specific day/time
- Blanket wrap option is available upon request. Additional charges apply, please call for pricing
- If required, Stance will provide storage, once an order is completed, for up to five (5) calendar days at no charge. Any order requiring storage beyond five (5) calendar days will be subject to a storage fee

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
801	2	Burch
45 RPM	4	Architex
57 Chevron	8	Architex
78 RPM	5	Architex
A New Twist	4	Anzea
Abaco	2	J Ennis
Abacus	8	Maharam
Abbey	4	Mayer
Abbey	4	Morbern
Abbey Road	7	Architex
Abbott	1	J Ennis
Aberdeen	7	Arc Com
Abilene	2	J Ennis
Abyss	6	Burch
Acacia	6	Designtex
Acacia	2	J Ennis
Academy	3	Burch
Acadia	2	J Ennis
Acapella	2	J Ennis
Acclaim	3	Mayer
Accolade	5	Burch
Ace	2	CF Stinson
Ace	2	Momentum
Acme	5	Standard Textile
Acoustic	8	Momentum
Acrobat	7	CF Stinson
Acrobat	6	Momentum
Adagio	5	CF Stinson
Adare Manor	5	Architex
Adler	6	Designtex
Adorn	2	J Ennis
Aero	2	CF Stinson
Aerotex	2	J Ennis
Affinity	8	Architex
Affinity	6	CF Stinson
Aficionado	7	Architex
Agora II	4	Momentum
Air Knit 60	2	J Ennis
Alamo	1	CF Stinson
Alcazar	6	Designtex
Alchemy	5	Designtex
Alfresco	2	Burch
Alfresco	6	CF Stinson
Alias	2	Standard Textile
Align	2	Mayer
Alignment	7	CF Stinson

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Alister	2	J Ennis
All American	2	Burch
All Seasons FR	2	Mayer
Allante	2	Burch
Allante	3	Morbern
Allante FR	3	Morbern
Allegro	2	Burch
Alliance	1	J Ennis
Allure	8	Architex
Aloft	5	Designtex
Alpha	6	Arc Com
Alphabet	4	Designtex
Amalfi	2	Burch
Amarillo	2	J Ennis
Amathus	2	Panaz
Ambassador	3	Morbern
Ambiance	5	Arc Com
Ambition	2	J Ennis
Amenity	5	Architex
Amenity II	8	Momentum
Americas Cup	6	Architex
Amour	2	J Ennis
Amplify	2	CF Stinson
Amuse	5	Momentum
Anagram	5	CF Stinson
Analog	8	Momentum
Andromeda	7	Architex
Anemone	8	Architex
Angelica	2	J Ennis
Angle	6	Arc Com
Animal	7	Architex
Ankara	5	Mayer
Annex	5	Burch
Annex	6	Designtex
Anthology CV	5	Momentum
Antic	2	J Ennis
Antique	4	Burch
Antique	2	Mayer
Antoinette	2	J Ennis
Aperture	5	Architex
Apex	8	Arc Com
Apex	3	J Ennis
Apex	8	Maharam
Aphrodisiac	7	Architex
Apollo	6	Arc Com
Apollo Silicone	7	Mayer

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Applique	6	Standard Textile
April	6	Momentum
Arabesque	7	Arc Com
Arabesque	3	Mayer
Arashi	8	Arc Com
Arbor	3	CF Stinson
Arc	4	Morbern
Arcade	5	Mayer
Archer	8	Momentum
Ardent	2	CF Stinson
Argyle	2	Burch
Aria	1	J Ennis
Arioso	6	CF Stinson
Aristo	4	Morbern
Aristocrat	2	J Ennis
Aristocrat	3	Mayer
Arlie	2	J Ennis
Arlo	1	J Ennis
Armature	7	CF Stinson
Around	7	Arc Com
Array	1	J Ennis
Article	5	Maharam
Artifact	6	Burch
Artisan	2	CF Stinson
Ascend	2	J Ennis
Ascend	6	Momentum
Ascent	1	J Ennis
Aspect	4	DesignTex
Astor	6	Arc Com
Astronomy	8	Architex
Athena	7	Arc Com
Athena	1	J Ennis
Atmosphere	2	Arc Com
Atoll	6	Burch
Atomic	8	Arc Com
Atria	8	DesignTex
Attache'	2	CF Stinson
Aunt Dottie	5	Standard Textile
Aura	3	Arc Com
Aura	7	Architex
Aura	2	J Ennis
Aureole	1	J Ennis
Austin	2	J Ennis
Autobahn	5	Architex
Avant	2	CF Stinson
Aventura	7	Architex

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Avignon	2	J Ennis
Axis	7	Arc Com
Axis	2	J Ennis
B and B	6	Architex
Baby Bear	6	Anzea
Bacci	8	Anzea
Badge	4	Burch
Badlands	7	Architex
Bal Harbour	7	Architex
Balance	5	Mayer
Balcony	8	Architex
Bali	2	Mayer
Balm	2	Maharam
Baltic- O	8	Anzea
Bamboozled	6	Architex
Bandwidth	6	CF Stinson
Bandwidth II	4	Burch
Bandwidth II	7	Momentum
Bangle	2	Momentum
Banyan	5	CF Stinson
Barcelona Crypton	5	DesignTex
Barcode	5	Burch
Bari	6	CF Stinson
Bark	3	Standard Textile
Bark Cloth	7	DesignTex
Basis	2	Burch
Batik	6	Burch
Batik	7	CF Stinson
Batik	2	Mayer
Bauble	8	Architex
Baxter	5	Architex
Baxter	4	CF Stinson
Beach Blanket	7	Anzea
Beachcomb	8	Architex
Beacon	5	Burch
Beck	8	Maharam
Bedrock	6	Architex
Beehive	5	Architex
Beeline	4	Burch
Beeline	2	Momentum
Beep	4	Momentum
Beguiled By The Wild	7	DesignTex
Belair	4	J Ennis
Ben Day	5	Architex
Benson	1	J Ennis
Bentley	5	J Ennis

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Bergerac	7	Architex
Berkshire	6	Architex
Berkshire Collection	6	LDI
Bermuda	8	Architex
Beryl	8	Maharam
Bespoke	6	Burch
Bespoke	4	CF Stinson
Beta	5	Burch
Beta	4	Momentum
Bevel	6	Burch
Bewitch	4	J Ennis
Biarritz	6	Architex
Big Bang	5	Anzea
Big Bird	7	Architex
Big Dot	8	DesignTex
Big Game	7	Architex
Big Texture	8	DesignTex
Bijou	6	CF Stinson
Bilateral	2	Standard Textile
Billiard	3	Burch
Billiard Cloth	6	DesignTex
Biscotti	2	J Ennis
Bistro	2	CF Stinson
Blair	1	J Ennis
Blink Ombre	5	CF Stinson
Blip	2	CF Stinson
Bliss	7	CF Stinson
Block Petal	8	Arc Com
Bloom	2	J Ennis
Bluff	7	Maharam
Boardwalk	5	Arc Com
Bobbin	4	Architex
Bobby	2	Momentum
Boca	1	J Ennis
Bocce	7	Arc Com
Boheme	6	Architex
Boho	3	J Ennis
Bolero	4	Mayer
Bond	7	Maharam
Bond	5	CF Stinson
Bondi	1	J Ennis
Bonnie	5	Anzea
Boom II	5	Momentum
Boomerang	7	CF Stinson
Boomerang	1	J Ennis
Borderline	6	CF Stinson

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Borders	8	Momentum
Boro	6	Mayer
Boston	7	Architex
Botanica	6	Burch
Botany	6	Mayer
Boucle	8	DesignTex
Bouclé	4	Burch
Boucle	8	Architex
Boucle Houndstooth	7	DesignTex
Boudoir	6	Architex
Bounce	2	Standard Textile
Boundary	7	Maharam
Boutique	6	Burch
Box Chain	2	CF Stinson
Boxcar	8	Momentum
Brady	3	Standard Textile
Bramble	4	Burch
Bravada	4	Standard Textile
Bravery	1	J Ennis
Bravo II	6	Momentum
Breena	5	DesignTex
Breton	6	CF Stinson
Brick and Mortar	5	Architex
Brigantine	8	Architex
Brilliant	2	CF Stinson
Brindle	5	Maharam
Brink	4	Burch
Brink	7	Momentum
Brio	8	Maharam
Brisk	8	Momentum
Britannia	7	Architex
Brixton	7	CF Stinson
Broadacre	5	J Ennis
Broadband	7	CF Stinson
Brompton	5	Architex
Bronco	8	Arc Com
Bronte	7	Anzea
Brushwork	6	CF Stinson
Bryant Park	2	CF Stinson
Bubblerake	7	CF Stinson
Buccaneer	8	Architex
Buenos Aires	7	Architex
Buffer	7	Maharam
Build	5	Momentum
Building Blocks	8	DesignTex
Bunta	6	DesignTex

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Buoy	8	Momentum
Bureau	5	Maharam
Burkina	7	Arc Com
Burkshire	3	Burch
Burkshire	3	CF Stinson
Burkshire FAR	5	J Ennis
Burlap Weave	6	Designtex
Burlington	6	Architex
Burrard Ground Cloth	8	Designtex
Burst	6	Standard Textile
Bye Bye Birdie	6	Anzea
Byways	8	Momentum
Cabi	1	J Ennis
Cadence	7	Arc Com
Cadence	7	Burch
Cadence	5	J Ennis
Cadet	2	Panaz
Cadillac	6	Architex
Caiman	5	Designtex
Calabasas	7	Architex
Calais Stripe	8	Arc Com
Calibration	7	CF Stinson
California Collection	6	LDI
Calypso	5	Burch
Cambric	7	Architex
Cancan	7	Architex
Candid	6	Burch
Candid	1	J Ennis
Cane	8	Architex
Cannon Beach	8	CF Stinson
Canopy	6	Burch
Canter	2	Momentum
Cantilever	5	J Ennis
Canyon	3	Anzea
Canyon	2	Burch
Cape Town	7	Architex
Caper	5	Maharam
Capri	6	Anzea
Capri	2	Burch
Captiva	1	J Ennis
Captivate	4	J Ennis
Capture	1	J Ennis
Caracas	8	Architex
Carat	8	Architex
Caravan	4	Momentum
Carbon	1	J Ennis

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Caressa FR	2	Mayer
Carnival	6	Arc Com
Carousel	7	Mayer
Carrara	2	Burch
Carrara	2	J Ennis
Carson	1	J Ennis
Caruso	2	J Ennis
Cascade	2	J Ennis
Cashmere	2	Burch
Cashmere II	5	Momentum
Caspian	3	Mayer
Cassava	6	Designtex
Cassidy	2	CF Stinson
Castaway	2	J Ennis
Catalina	6	CF Stinson
Catalyst	4	Designtex
Catch Me If You Can	7	Architex
Cathedral	2	J Ennis
Catty Corner	6	Architex
Catwalk	6	Architex
Catwalk	3	Mayer
Cavern Club	6	Architex
Cavo	8	Arc Com
Celebration	7	Morbern
Centerstage	5	J Ennis
Central	6	Momentum
Centric	5	Mayer
Centric	8	Momentum
Centring Stripe	7	Arc Com
Ceramica	7	Arc Com
Ceremony	6	CF Stinson
Cetus	7	Architex
Chain Link	6	Architex
Chaise	7	Architex
Chalet	8	Maharam
Challenger	1	J Ennis
Chambray	4	Burch
Chamea II	2	Burch
Chamea II	4	J Ennis
Chamomile	6	Architex
Chamonix Crypton	5	Designtex
Champagne	8	Architex
Chania	2	J Ennis
Channel	6	Arc Com
Channel	3	CF Stinson
Channel	2	Mayer

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Channel	6	Momentum
Chaperone	2	J Ennis
Chapiteau	5	DesignTex
Chaps FR	2	Mayer
Charade	2	J Ennis
Charisma	8	Burch
Charleston	6	Architex
Charlotte	5	Architex
Charlotte	2	CF Stinson
Charter	2	J Ennis
Chase	2	J Ennis
Chasm	7	Maharam
Chateau	2	J Ennis
Chauffeur	5	Architex
Cheap Seats	6	Anzea
Cheer	4	Burch
Chenille Waistcoat	5	Architex
Chequers	4	Mayer
Chicago	5	J Ennis
Chime	6	Maharam
Chime CV	5	Momentum
Chimera	7	Anzea
Chorus	5	Burch
Chroma	5	Arc Com
Chroma	5	Burch
Chroma	5	CF Stinson
Chromatic	7	Momentum
Chronicle	5	Burch
Ciao	1	J Ennis
Cimarron	2	J Ennis
Cinema	7	CF Stinson
Cinema	4	Morbern
Circuit	8	Maharam
Circumference	6	Mayer
Cirque	8	Arc Com
Cirque	7	Architex
Cirque	4	CF Stinson
Cirque	3	Mayer
Cirrus	8	Architex
Citadel	2	CF Stinson
Civil	7	Momentum
Clad Celliant	5	DesignTex
Clang	4	Momentum
Claro	2	J Ennis
Classic	2	Burch
Clean Slate	3	CF Stinson

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Climb	8	Momentum
Clipper	8	Architex
Cloud Nine	6	Architex
Cloud Nine	3	Burch
Clutch	4	Burch
Clydesdale	3	Architex
Coastline	5	Arc Com
Cocoon	1	J Ennis
Code	7	DesignTex
Cohesion	1	J Ennis
Coin	6	Maharam
Coin Crypton	8	Maharam
Collect	5	Momentum
Collier	5	DesignTex
Collier	1	J Ennis
Color Block	7	CF Stinson
Colorguard	2	CF Stinson
Colorwheel	7	Momentum
Colten	5	DesignTex
Column	6	Arc Com
Como	2	J Ennis
Compass	8	Arc Com
Compound	8	Maharam
Comrade	1	J Ennis
Concourse	7	CF Stinson
Conduit	6	Maharam
Connect	2	CF Stinson
Connect	6	Mayer
Connery	6	Architex
Conquest	1	J Ennis
Contempo	2	Mayer
Continuous	5	J Ennis
Continuum	4	CF Stinson
Continuum 10	2	Mayer
Contour	5	Arc Com
Converge	7	CF Stinson
Convergence	1	J Ennis
Cool Comfort	6	Architex
Copala	1	J Ennis
Copy Cow	4	Anzea
Corddry	7	Architex
Core	2	CF Stinson
Corfe	6	J Ennis
Corinthian	6	Architex
Corium	6	CF Stinson
Cornerblock	1	J Ennis

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Cornered	7	Anzea
Cosmopolitan	4	Mayer
Cosmos	6	Arc Com
Cosset	8	Maharam
Cotton CV	6	Momentum
Course	5	Burch
Couture	7	Architex
Cove	5	Burch
Cover Cloth	5	Momentum
Cowboy	5	Architex
Cowtown	6	Anzea
Cozy	6	Architex
Craft	8	Architex
Craze	2	J Ennis
Crazy Horse	6	Architex
Crazy Quilt	7	Mayer
Creed	2	J Ennis
Crepton	5	Architex
Crescendo	7	Arc Com
Crescendo	8	Architex
Crew	6	Architex
Crew	8	Maharam
Criss Cross	2	CF Stinson
Croquet	8	Momentum
Cross Check	2	Mayer
Crosshatch	4	Anzea
Crosshatch	3	Burch
Crossover	5	Architex
Crosstown	3	Standard Textile
Crosswind	6	Designtex
Crosswise	5	Momentum
Crush	6	Burch
Crystal	5	Arc Com
Cube	7	Momentum
Cube Geo	8	Designtex
Cuddle	7	Anzea
Cuddle Up	5	Mayer
Culture	6	Momentum
Cupid	5	Architex
Curleys Twin	3	Standard Textile
Curlicue	2	Mayer
Current	7	CF Stinson
Current	6	Designtex
Current	3	Momentum
Cush	2	CF Stinson
Cycle	7	Maharam

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Cycle	5	Momentum
Cyma	7	CF Stinson
Dakar	5	Architex
Dakota	5	Arc Com
Dakota	7	Architex
Dakota	2	CF Stinson
Dakota	2	J Ennis
Dakota 2	4	Arc Com
Danbury	4	Architex
Dance Line	8	Architex
Dance Party	6	Architex
Dande	2	Mayer
Dapper	3	Burch
Darning	7	Mayer
Dart	2	CF Stinson
Dart	2	Momentum
Dash	5	Architex
Dash	8	Momentum
Dash of Color	6	Anzea
Dashing	5	J Ennis
Daybreak	1	J Ennis
Daydream	4	Architex
Dayspell	8	Momentum
Daytona	7	Arc Com
Dazzle	5	J Ennis
Debonair	3	Architex
Debonair	4	Mayer
Debutante	8	Architex
Decka	2	Momentum
Decode	3	Momentum
Degree	5	Burch
Deity	2	J Ennis
Delaine	6	Designtex
Delano	2	J Ennis
Delphi	5	Arc Com
Delta	5	Arc Com
Demeter	1	J Ennis
Demo	5	Burch
Denali	1	J Ennis
Destiny	1	J Ennis
Destiny	2	Mayer
Destiny plus NanoGuard	2	Mayer
Detail	4	CF Stinson
Dexter Epu	3	Momentum
Diamond	1	J Ennis
Didi	5	CF Stinson

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Dillon	1	J Ennis
Dion	1	J Ennis
Disco	3	Mayer
Discovery	5	Mayer
Distill	7	Maharam
Distressed Texture	8	Designtex
District	4	Architex
District	5	CF Stinson
Ditto	5	Burch
Divy	8	CF Stinson
Dolphin	2	Burch
Domain	6	Momentum
Dome CV	3	Momentum
Donovan	2	J Ennis
Draft	8	Designtex
Draper	7	Architex
Drift	3	Burch
Drift	5	CF Stinson
Drift	6	Designtex
Drift	8	Momentum
Drifter	4	Arc Com
Drizzle	5	Architex
Droplet	5	J Ennis
Dublin	4	Architex
Duel	2	J Ennis
Duet	5	CF Stinson
Dumbo	4	Architex
Duomo	8	Architex
Dupioni	5	Architex
Durango	3	Arc Com
Durango	1	J Ennis
Durango	2	Mayer
Duration	4	Morbern
Duraweave® 10	1	Mayer
Dwell	4	Maharam
Dylan	2	J Ennis
Dynasty	6	Arc Com
Dynasty	6	Burch
Dynasty	2	J Ennis
Ease	6	Architex
Easton	2	J Ennis
Eaton	5	Standard Textile
Eave	6	Maharam
Echelon	8	Architex
Echo	4	Burch
Echo	2	J Ennis

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Echo	3	Mayer
Ecolution/Infinity	5	LDI
Eddy	8	CF Stinson
Eden	7	Arc Com
Eden	1	J Ennis
Edge	6	Architex
Edison	8	Momentum
Edisto	1	J Ennis
Editor	4	Mayer
Edwardian	7	Architex
Effervescense	6	CF Stinson
Elegant	4	Architex
Element	6	Architex
Elevado	7	Arc Com
Elevate	7	Burch
Elevated	1	J Ennis
Elevation	4	Mayer
Eli	6	CF Stinson
Elite	7	Architex
Elite	4	Burch
Elizabeth	2	J Ennis
Ella	2	J Ennis
Ellerby	1	J Ennis
Ellipsis	8	Maharam
Elm	5	Maharam
Elysium	1	J Ennis
Embark	7	Momentum
Embers	5	J Ennis
Embrace	4	Arc Com
Embrace	1	J Ennis
Emerse	2	J Ennis
Emerson	3	Arc Com
Empire	7	Burch
Empress	4	Arc Com
Enamored	4	Architex
Enchant	2	J Ennis
Enchanted	3	Burch
Encore	5	Arc Com
Encore	6	Burch
Endurance	4	Burch
Endurance Epu	3	Momentum
Endurepel Aristocrat	2	J Ennis
Endurepel Boca	1	J Ennis
Endurepel Bondi	1	J Ennis
Endurepel Cocoon	1	J Ennis
Endurepel Duel	2	J Ennis

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Endurepel Elizabeth	2	J Ennis
Endurepel Foundation	2	J Ennis
Endurepel Franklin	1	J Ennis
Endurepel Fusion	1	J Ennis
Endurepel Harper	1	J Ennis
Endurepel Heavenly	2	J Ennis
Endurepel Intrigue	2	J Ennis
Endurepel Jeffery	2	J Ennis
Endurepel Loft	2	J Ennis
Endurepel Louis	2	J Ennis
Endurepel Mccoy	1	J Ennis
Endurepel Medley	1	J Ennis
Endurepel Mia	1	J Ennis
Endurepel Monroe	2	J Ennis
Endurepel Moritz	2	J Ennis
Endurepel Muse	2	J Ennis
Endurepel Nomad	1	J Ennis
Endurepel Pace	1	J Ennis
Endurepel Quarry	2	J Ennis
Endurepel Royal	2	J Ennis
Endurepel Sabi	2	J Ennis
Endurepel Tiffany	2	J Ennis
English Leather	6	Architex
English Pub	3	Burch
English Pub	3	CF Stinson
English Pub FAR	5	J Ennis
English Suede	7	Architex
Engrage	2	Mayer
Engrave	6	Arc Com
Engrave	5	Burch
Ensemble	5	J Ennis
Enthusiast	8	Architex
Entrada	4	CF Stinson
Envirosil/Revive	8	LDI
Envision	8	J Ennis
Eon	2	Momentum
Ephesus	5	Mayer
Epic	2	Momentum
Epingle	5	Architex
Equate	7	Maharam
Equator	7	CF Stinson
Equestrian	8	Architex
Equinox	4	Arc Com
Equinox	6	Burch
Equus	5	Architex
Escapade	3	Architex

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Escape	4	Burch
Esprit	2	Burch
Essay	8	Momentum
Essence	3	Mayer
Essential	2	CF Stinson
Estate	4	Burch
Estoile	8	Architex
Etch	5	Arc Com
Etch	7	CF Stinson
Etch	2	Mayer
Euclid	2	CF Stinson
Eve	2	Panaz
Everglades	6	Burch
Evo CV	2	Momentum
Evoke	5	J Ennis
Evolution	7	Architex
Excursion	2	CF Stinson
Exemplar	2	Standard Textile
Exhibition	5	J Ennis
Explore	8	Momentum
Expo	2	Momentum
Expressions	3	Burch
Expressions	3	CF Stinson
Extra Celestial	8	Anzea
Exuberance	2	J Ennis
Fabiana	7	Architex
Fairground	7	Architex
FanFare	7	Mayer
Fascinate	3	J Ennis
Fashionista	6	Architex
Fathom	6	Maharam
Faux Felt	5	Momentum
Faux Mo	6	Momentum
Faux Sure	6	DesignTex
Feature	8	Maharam
Fedora	2	Mayer
Felicity	1	J Ennis
Feltro	2	Momentum
Fenestra Too!	7	CF Stinson
Fiberdrill	5	CF Stinson
Fiddlesticks	8	CF Stinson
Fidget	5	CF Stinson
Fidget CV	6	Momentum
Field	5	J Ennis
Fiera	1	J Ennis
Figment	6	CF Stinson

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Fiji	6	Arc Com
Fiji	2	Mayer
Filbert	2	J Ennis
Filly	7	Architex
Filter	6	Burch
Finale	4	Mayer
Financier	4	Architex
Finesse	2	Burch
Finley	4	CF Stinson
Fionna	5	Anzea
Firenze	1	J Ennis
First Class	8	Architex
First Class	6	Burch
Fit	6	Architex
Fizz	3	CF Stinson
Flagship	5	Architex
Flair	4	Morbern
Flanders	2	CF Stinson
Flannel	5	Burch
Flare	8	CF Stinson
Flash	2	J Ennis
Flash	2	Standard Textile
Fleck	2	CF Stinson
Fleet	7	Momentum
Flex	2	CF Stinson
Flicker	5	Burch
Flights of Fancy	8	Architex
Flint	2	Burch
Float	4	Momentum
Flock	5	Momentum
Flora	2	Arc Com
Florentino	2	Mayer
Florin	6	Designtex
Flourish	5	J Ennis
Flow	8	Momentum
Flow	4	Architex
Flower Market	8	Architex
Focal	4	Momentum
Focus	8	Anzea
Focus	6	Standard Textile
Foiled	6	Architex
Folio	5	Architex
Folio	6	Burch
Folio	2	J Ennis
Follow CV	5	Momentum
Follow the Leader	7	Architex

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
FOMO	7	Designtex
Foray	6	Momentum
Forestbound	7	Designtex
Form	5	Mayer
Formation	2	Burch
Forshadow	2	Standard Textile
Forte	1	Mayer
Fortitude	1	J Ennis
Fortress	2	Burch
Fortress	1	J Ennis
Fortune	2	J Ennis
Foundation	2	J Ennis
Foundation	7	Momentum
Foundation 10	2	Mayer
Fractal	7	CF Stinson
Fractal	6	Mayer
Fragment	5	J Ennis
Franklin	2	J Ennis
Free	4	Momentum
Frequency	4	CF Stinson
Frequency	7	Maharam
Fretwork	7	Mayer
Frida CV	6	Momentum
Fridays	6	Architex
Friendly Faux	6	Designtex
Friendship	7	Architex
Frolic	2	J Ennis
Front Desk	6	Architex
Frontier	4	Arc Com
Frost	2	J Ennis
Fulton	3	Anzea
Function	3	Mayer
Furstenberg	3	Architex
Fuse	2	CF Stinson
Fuse	6	Designtex
Fuse	2	Momentum
Fusion	2	J Ennis
Fuzzy	2	Standard Textile
Gabardine	2	Burch
Gabbana	3	Standard Textile
Gaia	7	Architex
Gala	7	Architex
Gala	6	Burch
Gala	3	Mayer
Gale	6	Designtex
Galileo	6	CF Stinson

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Galleon	6	Architex
Galveston	3	Mayer
Gamma	5	Arc Com
Gamma	7	Burch
Gamut Celliant	6	Designtex
Gardenia	5	Arc Com
Garnet	2	J Ennis
Gate	5	J Ennis
Gate House	5	Architex
Gather	4	Designtex
Gatsby	5	Arc Com
Gatsby	3	Mayer
Gaicho	1	J Ennis
Gelato	7	Anzea
Gem	5	Arc Com
Gem	2	Mayer
Gemini	3	J Ennis
Gemma	7	Architex
Genesis	2	Burch
Genesis	2	Mayer
Genesis plus NanoGuard	2	Mayer
Geode	2	Standard Textile
GeoMet	4	CF Stinson
Geoquilt	1	J Ennis
Gesture	8	CF Stinson
Gibson	1	J Ennis
Gild	7	Maharam
Gilded	4	Burch
Gilded	1	J Ennis
Glam	6	Arc Com
Glam	5	J Ennis
Glamour	5	Burch
Glaze	5	Anzea
Glaze	3	Burch
Glaze	5	J Ennis
Gleam	8	Designtex
Glee	4	Burch
Glen	5	Maharam
Glide	6	Momentum
Glimmer	7	Designtex
Glimpse	5	CF Stinson
Glinda	8	Arc Com
Glint	6	Architex
Glissette	6	Architex
Glitz	7	Architex
Glo	6	Arc Com

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Graddy	1	J Ennis
Graffiti	5	Burch
Granada	2	Standard Textile
Grand Sierra	3	Burch
Grand Sierra	2	CF Stinson
Graph	4	CF Stinson
Graph	2	Momentum
Grasscloth	4	Architex
Gravity	5	Mayer
Great Dane	8	Architex
Great Pretender	6	Architex
Great Wall	7	Arc Com
Grid	6	Arc Com
Grid	2	Momentum
Griffin	7	Architex
Grille	3	CF Stinson
Grit	8	Anzea
Groove	3	Momentum
Groundworks	3	Mayer
Grove	8	Maharam
Guideline	4	Burch
Guideline	8	Momentum
Guild	2	Momentum
Guru	2	Momentum
Gust	7	Maharam
Haberdasher	5	Architex
Habit	3	Momentum
Haiku	5	Burch
Halo	6	Burch
Halo	7	Momentum
Halsey	8	Anzea
Hampstead	6	Architex
Hampton	4	Morbern
Handwork	6	CF Stinson
Hanji	8	Arc Com
Happy Tappy	8	CF Stinson
Harbor Lights	6	Architex
Harlequin	8	Arc Com
Harley	1	J Ennis
Harmony	8	Architex
Harmony	6	Burch
Harper	1	J Ennis
Harrison – MB	4	CF Stinson
Hashtag	8	Architex
Hashtag	4	CF Stinson
Hashtag	5	Designtex

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Hathaway	2	J Ennis
Havana	2	Mayer
Haven	2	J Ennis
Haven	3	Mayer
Haywire	8	Anzea
Hearsay	8	Momentum
Heavenly	1	J Ennis
Helsinki Crypton	5	Designtex
Hemingway	7	Anzea
Hemp Canvas	6	Anzea
Hendrix	2	J Ennis
Heritage	7	Architex
Heritage	4	Burch
Hexagon	3	Mayer
Hexie	8	CF Stinson
Hexx	3	Morbern
Hgi Reed	3	Architex
Hi-Fi	2	CF Stinson
High Line	5	Burch
High Noon	5	Architex
High Rise	7	Arc Com
Highland	1	Panaz
Highland	6	Anzea
Highland Matte	2	Panaz
Highlands	3	CF Stinson
Highlight	2	CF Stinson
Highline	8	Momentum
Highway	6	Architex
Hint	5	Architex
Hint	7	Designtex
History	5	J Ennis
Hit Parade	6	Architex
Hitch	5	Anzea
Hitch	6	Momentum
Hither	3	Burch
Hive	2	CF Stinson
Hobnob	5	Momentum
Holly	2	J Ennis
Holstein	5	Architex
Homespun	7	Architex
Homestead	5	Burch
Honeycomb	3	CF Stinson
Honeycomb	5	J Ennis
Hook	4	Architex
Hopsack	3	CF Stinson
Houndstooth	3	Burch

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
How Dashing	7	Architex
Hoxton	2	J Ennis
Hudson	2	Standard Textile
Hue	5	Burch
Hue	3	Momentum
Hula Hoop	6	Anzea
Hurlingham	3	Architex
Hush	6	Arc Com
Hush	7	CF Stinson
Hush	3	Architex
Huxley**	7	Anzea
Hyde	8	Architex
Hyde	4	Designtex
Hyde CV	3	Momentum
Hype	1	J Ennis
Hyphen	7	Designtex
Icon	3	Mayer
Ikat	5	Burch
Illusion	4	Arc Com
Illusion	3	Burch
Illusion	5	J Ennis
Illusion 2	3	Arc Com
Imagine	5	J Ennis
Impress w/StaKleen	5	CF Stinson
Imprint	2	Mayer
Improv	2	J Ennis
Improv CV	3	Momentum
Infinity	2	Momentum
Influence	5	J Ennis
Infusion	7	Momentum
Ingrain	6	J Ennis
Inked	7	CF Stinson
Ink-Gard Collection	7	LDI
Inline	7	Architex
Inside Edge	6	Designtex
Inside Track	2	CF Stinson
Insight	2	Arc Com
Insight	2	Momentum
Instill	7	Maharam
Intaglio	6	Arc Com
Intaglio 2	6	Arc Com
Intent	1	J Ennis
Interim	8	Momentum
Interlace	3	Mayer
Interlock	8	Architex
Interlock	8	Designtex

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Interlock	6	Designtex
Interlude	8	Designtex
Intermix II	5	Momentum
Intersect	6	Arc Com
Intersect	6	Architex
Intersect	5	J Ennis
Interstate	6	Arc Com
Intricato	8	Architex
Intrigue	2	J Ennis
Intrigue	2	Mayer
Iona	5	Arc Com
Iota	5	Designtex
Iota	7	Momentum
Irregular Grid	5	Designtex
Irresistible	2	J Ennis
Irving	4	Architex
Isabella	5	Arc Com
Ishi	8	CF Stinson
Isla	8	Architex
Islander	2	Burch
Isotope	6	Designtex
Itajime	8	Arc Com
Jackpot	6	Architex
Jackpot CV	6	Momentum
Jambi Stripe Too!	5	CF Stinson
Jamboree	2	J Ennis
James Dean	6	Architex
Jasper	4	Architex
Jasper	7	Maharam
Javelin	4	Architex
Jeffery	2	J Ennis
Jekll & Hyde	2	Mayer
Jigsaw	6	Anzea
Jillian	2	CF Stinson
Jinga	2	J Ennis
Jitney	7	Momentum
Jitterbug	5	Burch
Jitterbug	3	Mayer
Jive	2	Mayer
Josef	8	Designtex
Jot	3	Momentum
Journal	5	Burch
Journey	8	Arc Com
Journey	1	J Ennis
Journey	3	Mayer
Jovia	4	Burch

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Julep	1	J Ennis
Julian	2	J Ennis
Junction	2	J Ennis
Juniper	2	J Ennis
Juno	1	Standard Textile
Just Dandy	5	Architex
Juxy	6	CF Stinson
Kainai	5	Architex
Kalahari	6	CF Stinson
Kantha	7	Mayer
Kaolin	5	Arc Com
Kapow	5	Anzea
Katano	7	Arc Com
Kazam	4	Anzea
Keen	6	Designtex
Keen	7	Maharam
Keeper CV	4	Momentum
Kelso	2	J Ennis
Kennebunk	7	CF Stinson
Kensington	3	Mayer
Kerplunk	6	J Ennis
Key	7	Arc Com
Key Largo	2	Mayer
Keynote	5	Momentum
Kid	5	CF Stinson
Kilkenny Tweed	2	CF Stinson
Kimono	6	Burch
Kin	5	Designtex
Kindred	7	Designtex
Kindred	2	J Ennis
Kindred	7	Momentum
Kinetic	5	CF Stinson
Kingsman	4	CF Stinson
Kinney	5	Momentum
Kismet	7	Architex
Kit	5	Momentum
Kith	5	Designtex
Knack	4	Momentum
Knot	6	Burch
Koi Lily	8	Architex
Kuba	8	Arc Com
Kuba	2	J Ennis
Kumo	8	Arc Com
Kusari	3	CF Stinson
La Piazza	7	Anzea
La Scalina	7	CF Stinson

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Labyrinth	6	Burch
Labyrinth	7	Mayer
Lafayette	5	Anzea
Lago	2	Burch
Laila	2	J Ennis
Lake Como	7	Architex
Lake Placid Crypton	5	Designtex
Lakota	6	Architex
Lanai	2	J Ennis
Landscape	4	Burch
Landscape	5	Mayer
Langdon	1	J Ennis
Lara	2	CF Stinson
Laredo	2	CF Stinson
Lariat	5	Maharam
Lark	1	J Ennis
Lasso CV	5	Momentum
Lateral	2	CF Stinson
Lateral	6	Momentum
Latitude	2	CF Stinson
Latitude	4	Mayer
Latitude	6	Burch
Lattice	4	Burch
Lattice	2	CF Stinson
Launch	3	Burch
Lava	7	CF Stinson
Lavish	5	Architex
Lavish	4	Mayer
Layer	6	Designtex
Leafdot CV	5	Momentum
Leafette	4	Designtex
League	5	Maharam
Lean	7	Maharam
Leap	6	Designtex
Leatheretta	6	Architex
Leaves	6	Designtex
Ledge	5	Momentum
Ledger	6	Maharam
Legacy	6	Arc Com
Legacy	5	Architex
Legacy	5	J Ennis
Legacy	2	Mayer
Legend	7	Arc Com
Legend	7	Architex
Leisure	6	Architex
Leno	8	Momentum

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Lenox	2	J Ennis
Lens	7	Maharam
Lens	3	Momentum
Level	3	CF Stinson
Level	7	Momentum
Levity	7	Maharam
Lexie	7	CF Stinson
Liberation	2	J Ennis
Liberty	2	Burch
Lido	1	J Ennis
Lift	8	CF Stinson
Linari	3	Designtex
Lindbergh	2	J Ennis
Linden	8	Maharam
Line Drive	6	Architex
Linea	7	Arc Com
Linen	5	Burch
Linen CV	3	Momentum
Linen Like	6	Designtex
Lineup	3	Momentum
Link	5	Burch
Links	3	Mayer
Linnen	7	Designtex
Linum	1	J Ennis
Lithe	8	Maharam
Little Dot	8	Designtex
Live Wire	6	CF Stinson
Livie	1	J Ennis
Loara	8	Arc Com
Lodge	5	Architex
Loft	2	J Ennis
Loggia	2	J Ennis
Logic	1	J Ennis
Lombard	6	Architex
London	4	Mayer
Long Play	6	Architex
Longhorn	4	Mayer
Longitude	3	Mayer
Loom	4	Architex
Loop	3	Mayer
Loop	7	Maharam
Loophole	3	CF Stinson
Loose Ends	8	Architex
Lore	7	Arc Com
Lore	8	Momentum
Lorelai	5	CF Stinson

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Lorenzo	1	J Ennis
Lotus	7	Mayer
Louis	1	J Ennis
Luca	4	Architex
Lucid Lines	8	Anzea
Ludington	2	Designtex
Lunar	5	Maharam
Lunaria	6	CF Stinson
Lunette	8	Arc Com
Luscious	4	J Ennis
Lush	2	J Ennis
Lusso	8	Architex
Luster	5	Architex
Luster	5	CF Stinson
Luster	7	Designtex
Luxe	7	Arc Com
Luxe	4	Morbern
Lyre	6	Arc Com
Lyric	7	Arc Com
Mackintosh	5	Designtex
Madeline	1	J Ennis
Mademoiselle	7	Architex
Madore	7	Architex
Madrid SP Black	1	Mayer
Maestro	1	J Ennis
Majorca	8	Arc Com
Majorica	2	J Ennis
Malibu	3	Mayer
Mambo	2	J Ennis
Manchester	2	Standard Textile
Mandala	5	CF Stinson
Mandala	7	Momentum
Mandalay	6	Burch
Manner	4	Maharam
Mantle	6	Architex
Mantle	5	Maharam
Mantra	5	Burch
Mantra	8	CF Stinson
Marais	7	Architex
Marathon	2	Momentum
Marathon II	1	Mayer
Marcona	4	Architex
Marisol	2	J Ennis
Mark	5	Designtex
Marley	3	Standard Textile
Marlo	1	J Ennis

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Marmara	4	Mayer
Marquee	7	Arc Com
Marquetry	6	CF Stinson
Marquis	7	Burch
Marquissette	7	Architex
Martini	6	CF Stinson
Marvel	1	J Ennis
Mason	7	Arc Com
Mason	1	J Ennis
Mason Stripe	8	Arc Com
Masquerade	1	J Ennis
Mateo	7	Designtex
Matka	3	Mayer
Matrix	4	Burch
Matrix	4	CF Stinson
Matter	5	Mayer
Maverick	1	J Ennis
Maverick	2	Mayer
Maverick	3	Morbern
Mayfair	4	Mayer
Maze	4	Burch
Maze	7	CF Stinson
McCoy	1	J Ennis
McQueen	6	Architex
Meadow	7	Arc Com
Meadow	7	Architex
Meander	6	Burch
Meander	2	Mayer
Measure	6	Designtex
Median	6	CF Stinson
Medina	1	J Ennis
Medina	2	Standard Textile
Medium	5	Maharam
Medley	1	J Ennis
Medusa	2	J Ennis
Meeko	2	J Ennis
Melbourne	2	Standard Textile
Meld	4	Maharam
Mello	2	Momentum
Melody	6	Burch
Membership	7	Architex
Memento	4	Burch
Memoir	5	Burch
Menagerie	8	CF Stinson
Mercer	2	Burch
Merchant	6	Architex

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Mercury	2	Standard Textile
Merge	3	Burch
Meridian	8	Architex
Meridian	7	Burch
Meridian	2	J Ennis
Merit	2	Burch
Merit	5	Maharam
Meritage	2	J Ennis
Merrill	8	Architex
Mesa	7	Anzea
Messenger	4	Maharam
Metallo	7	DesignTex
Metallurgic	7	Architex
Metaphor	3	Maharam
Meteor	6	CF Stinson
Method	3	Maharam
Metric	2	Burch
Metric	4	Maharam
Metro	7	Anzea
Metta	5	DesignTex
Mexico City Crypton	5	DesignTex
Mezzanine	7	Momentum
Mia	1	J Ennis
Mica	3	CF Stinson
Micro	6	Maharam
Micro Dot	2	Mayer
Microgrid	7	DesignTex
Mid Century	7	Architex
Midday	8	Architex
Midlands	6	Architex
Midtown	5	Architex
Midway	2	Mayer
Mikro	7	Momentum
Milano	8	Architex
Milano	5	Burch
Milano	3	Mayer
Milestone	5	Maharam
Millennium	2	Momentum
Mimic	4	Burch
Mindbender	7	Anzea
Mineral	8	Architex
Mingle	5	Architex
Mingle	3	Mayer
Mira	2	Mayer
Mirabella	1	J Ennis
Mirage	3	Standard Textile

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Missing Link	8	Architex
Mission	3	Burch
Missonly	5	Architex
Mix	1	J Ennis
Mixology CV	3	Momentum
Moby	2	CF Stinson
Moccasin	2	CF Stinson
Mock Croc	6	Anzea
Mod	8	DesignTex
Moda	6	Architex
Mode	5	Maharam
Mode	3	Mayer
Modena	6	CF Stinson
Modernist	8	CF Stinson
Mogul Epu	4	Momentum
Mohair	5	Burch
Mojo	2	J Ennis
Molecule	7	Mayer
Molly	1	J Ennis
Momentum	5	J Ennis
Mon Petit	2	Architex
Monarch	2	J Ennis
Monarchy	7	Architex
Monhegan	6	CF Stinson
Monolith	6	Architex
Monroe	1	J Ennis
Montage	7	Arc Com
Montage	5	CF Stinson
Montage	2	J Ennis
Montana	5	CF Stinson
Montana Collection	6	LDI
Montmartre	7	Architex
Montreal Crypton	5	DesignTex
Mood	2	J Ennis
Moon Beam	7	Arc Com
Moon Beam 2	7	Arc Com
Moon Shadow	2	J Ennis
Moonscape	2	Mayer
Morgan	6	Arc Com
Moritz	2	J Ennis
Morocco	8	Arc Com
Morph	2	J Ennis
Morph	8	Anzea
Morse Code	6	Burch
Mosaic	2	Mayer
Mosaic plus NanoGuard	2	Mayer

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Motif	8	Designtex
Motive	2	Burch
Motley	8	Burch
Mount McKinley	7	Architex
Movement	5	J Ennis
Moxie	8	Architex
Mulberry	7	Morbern
Multiplex	6	J Ennis
Multiply	6	Maharam
Murano	2	J Ennis
Murmur	4	Maharam
Muse	1	J Ennis
Muse	3	Maharam
Muslin	4	Architex
Mustang	3	Architex
MVP	5	Designtex
Mylar	5	Burch
Myrtle	2	J Ennis
Mystique	1	J Ennis
Myth	7	CF Stinson
Nadia	2	J Ennis
Nahouri	7	Arc Com
Nakoda	6	Architex
Nala	2	J Ennis
Natural World	6	CF Stinson
Nauga Leather	3	Burch
Nauga Soft	2	Burch
Nauga Soft	4	J Ennis
Naugaform	4	Burch
Naugahyde CP-1967	3	Burch
Naugaleather	3	CF Stinson
Naugasoft	2	CF Stinson
Neo	4	Mayer
Neochrome III	3	Burch
Neptune	5	Burch
Nest	6	CF Stinson
Nest	8	Designtex
Network	5	CF Stinson
New Deal	6	Architex
New Hempstead	2	CF Stinson
Nexus	4	Burch
Niche	4	Mayer
Nico	6	Maharam
Nifty	4	Momentum
Night Life	7	CF Stinson
Nightingale	6	Anzea

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Niles	6	Standard Textile
Nimble	8	Maharam
Nirvana	6	Mayer
Nishiki	2	CF Stinson
No Strings Attached	7	Architex
Noble	8	Architex
Noble	4	Burch
Noble	2	Mayer
Nomad	1	J Ennis
Nomad	4	Mayer
Nomad	4	Morbern
Nonstop	5	Burch
Nook	4	Designtex
Not-A-Hide	5	Anzea
Note	8	Maharam
Notion	6	Burch
Notion	2	J Ennis
Nourish	4	Architex
Nuance	3	J Ennis
Nubbly	6	CF Stinson
Nylon-Stat	6	Mayer
Oath	6	Momentum
Obscura	4	CF Stinson
Oculus	6	Arc Com
Odeon	7	CF Stinson
Odessa	4	Mayer
Odeum	5	J Ennis
Odyssey	7	Arc Com
Odyssey	5	Burch
Odyssey	2	Momentum
Officine	7	Architex
Offset	7	CF Stinson
Olivia	2	CF Stinson
Olympus	6	CF Stinson
Ombre Petal	8	Arc Com
Omega	6	Arc Com
Optic 10	2	Mayer
Opulent	4	Designtex
Opus	6	Burch
Oracle	2	Standard Textile
Orbit	3	Burch
Orbit	3	CF Stinson
Organza	7	Architex
Origami	7	Burch
Origami	7	CF Stinson
Origin	2	Burch

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Origin	1	J Ennis
Origin	2	Momentum
Orinoco	4	Arc Com
Orion	7	Architex
Oris	1	J Ennis
Orvilla	7	CF Stinson
Oscar	1	J Ennis
Otto	4	Momentum
Outback	4	Burch
Outback	2	Mayer
Outfit	5	Architex
Outlander	3	CF Stinson
Ovation	3	J Ennis
Overlay	3	CF Stinson
Overpass	6	Momentum
Overtone	1	J Ennis
Oxen SP Black	1	Mayer
Oxen--Nassimi & Spradling	2	Burch
Oxen--Naugahyde	2	Burch
Oxford	2	CF Stinson
Ozone	5	Burch
Pace	2	J Ennis
Pacifica	8	CF Stinson
Pacific-O	8	Anzea
Pagoda	6	Architex
Palatine	6	Arc Com
Palatine 2	6	Arc Com
Palazzo	2	Burch
Palermo	4	Mayer
Pallet	5	Maharam
Palmetto	6	Burch
Palmetto	2	J Ennis
Palms	7	Anzea
Paloma	3	CF Stinson
Panache	5	J Ennis
Pandora	1	J Ennis
Pantheon	8	Momentum
Paola	6	Architex
Parable	7	Momentum
Paradox	7	CF Stinson
Paragon	8	Arc Com
Paragon	8	Architex
Paramour	8	Architex
Pare	8	Maharam
Parenthesis	2	Momentum
Parga	4	DesignTex

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Parley	3	Anzea
Parody	1	J Ennis
Parquet	5	Burch
Parquet	8	Maharam
Particle	6	Architex
Party Boat	8	Anzea
Pashmina	4	Burch
Passage	6	Burch
Patchwork	5	Burch
Patent	7	Architex
Pathway	6	Burch
Patina	7	Arc Com
Patina	5	Burch
Patina Glaze	4	Anzea
Patio	2	Mayer
Patriot	2	Burch
Patriot Plus II	2	CF Stinson
Pause	7	DesignTex
Pave	7	DesignTex
Pax	8	Momentum
Paxton	7	Arc Com
Pedigree	5	Burch
Pendlesome	8	Architex
Peony	7	Architex
Pepper	7	Maharam
Percheron	2	Architex
Pergola	7	Architex
Perimeter	4	CF Stinson
Perk	2	Momentum
Perlato	7	Architex
Perspective	7	Arc Com
Perspective	6	CF Stinson
Persuasion	3	Anzea
Persuasion	5	Burch
Petal Dots	6	CF Stinson
Phenomina	8	DesignTex
Pheonix	2	Burch
Phoenix	3	Anzea
Phoenix	3	J Ennis
Photon	8	Momentum
Phrase	8	Momentum
Piccadilly	5	CF Stinson
Piccolo	1	J Ennis
Pick	5	Maharam
Pick Crypton	8	Maharam
Piet	8	Architex

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Pika	5	Designtex
Pillar	3	Burch
Pinball	5	CF Stinson
Ping	5	Momentum
Ping Pong	6	CF Stinson
Pinkerton	7	Architex
Pinnacle	5	Arc Com
Pinnacle	8	Maharam
Pioneer	4	Burch
Pip	4	Momentum
Pipeline	7	Architex
Pipeline	5	Burch
Pique	4	Momentum
Piscina	6	Architex
Pisco	4	Architex
Pitch	7	Maharam
Pivot	8	Architex
Pivot	6	Burch
Pivot	7	Designtex
Pixel	6	Arc Com
Pixel	4	Architex
Plaid All Over	7	Architex
Plait	7	Maharam
Plaited	7	Architex
Plan	5	Momentum
Plastic Basket	5	Anzea
Platform	5	Architex
Platform	7	Momentum
Play Ball	5	Designtex
Playa	7	Burch
Plaza	4	Mayer
Plenty	2	Architex
Plush Grid	7	Designtex
Pocket	8	Maharam
Pod	6	CF Stinson
Poet	2	J Ennis
Poetic CV	3	Momentum
Point	3	Momentum
Poise	4	Architex
Polished	6	Arc Com
Polka	2	CF Stinson
Polka	8	Momentum
Pollux	7	Architex
Polygon	6	CF Stinson
Polygon	3	Mayer
Poplin	4	Architex

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Porcelain	5	J Ennis
Portfolio	5	Burch
Portico	6	Burch
Portico	2	J Ennis
Portrait	5	Burch
Posh	4	CF Stinson
Posh	2	J Ennis
Positive Thoughts	6	Mayer
Postrio	2	J Ennis
Power Grid	6	CF Stinson
Prairie	5	J Ennis
Premier	4	CF Stinson
Premier	2	J Ennis
Prep School	5	Burch
Preppy Handbook	6	Architex
Prescription	7	Architex
Prestige	4	Architex
Prestige	6	Burch
Pretty	6	Architex
Prime	4	Designtex
Prime	8	Maharam
Principle	2	Burch
Printwork Epu	4	Momentum
Prism 10	2	Mayer
Prisma	5	CF Stinson
Prizm	2	Burch
Prodigy	2	Burch
Prodigy	8	CF Stinson
Profile	2	CF Stinson
Progress Epu	5	Momentum
Promenade	4	CF Stinson
Prompt	6	Maharam
Propel	6	Architex
Propel	8	Momentum
Propensity II	4	Momentum
Protege	1	J Ennis
Province	8	Maharam
Proximity	1	J Ennis
Pumice	6	Architex
Pure	1	J Ennis
Pureachic	6	Architex
Pureapex	7	Architex
Pureasana	6	Architex
Purebotanica	8	Architex
Purebrindle	6	Architex
Purechallis	7	Architex

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Purechenille	6	Architex
Purechic	6	Architex
Purecoco	7	Architex
Purecorduroy	7	Architex
Purecurlicue	6	Architex
Puredeco	8	Architex
Purefelt	6	Architex
Purefleece	7	Architex
Pureflow	6	Architex
Pureglint	7	Architex
Puregratitude	6	Architex
Pureherringbone	7	Architex
Purehopsack	7	Architex
Purekimbo	7	Architex
Purelinen	6	Architex
Puremeditation	6	Architex
Puremindfulness	6	Architex
Puremod	8	Architex
Puremontrose	8	Architex
Purenubuck	6	Architex
Purepanama	7	Architex
Purepeace	6	Architex
Pureplait	6	Architex
Purepoint	7	Architex
Pureshimmer	7	Architex
Puretwill	7	Architex
Purevelour	4	Architex
Purevelvet	6	Architex
Purevogue	8	Architex
Pureweave	7	Architex
Purewicker	6	Architex
Pursue	8	Momentum
Pursuit	1	J Ennis
Puzzle	4	Burch
Qbert	6	Architex
Quadrant	2	Burch
Quantum	6	Burch
Quarry	7	Architex
Quarry	1	J Ennis
Quartet	5	Burch
Quattro	2	Mayer
Quay	6	Maharam
Quest	4	Burch
Quest	2	J Ennis
Queue	6	CF Stinson
Quilt	6	Architex

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Quilted	5	Burch
Radius	8	Arc Com
Raffia	5	Burch
Raffia	4	CF Stinson
Rafiki	2	J Ennis
Raft	8	Momentum
Rainbow	7	Architex
Rally	2	CF Stinson
Rally	1	J Ennis
Ralph	2	J Ennis
Ramble	2	J Ennis
Ranchero	1	Mayer
Randall	2	J Ennis
Rapport	2	J Ennis
Rascal	1	J Ennis
Raya	7	Arc Com
Raya	7	CF Stinson
Razzle Dazzle	4	Architex
Reality Check	7	Arc Com
Realm	5	CF Stinson
Rebel	7	Architex
Rebel	4	Burch
Reed	4	Architex
Reef	8	Architex
Refresh	3	Burch
Refuge	5	Mayer
Reign	2	J Ennis
Reign	8	Architex
Rein	4	Designtex
Rein II	5	Momentum
Relate	6	J Ennis
Relativity	6	Mayer
Relax	3	Architex
Remix	2	J Ennis
Remy	1	J Ennis
Rendition	5	J Ennis
Renegade	2	J Ennis
Renna	7	Anzea
Reserve	5	Burch
Resilient	1	J Ennis
Restored	2	J Ennis
Retrograde	2	CF Stinson
Revel	7	Architex
Revelry	6	Designtex
Revelry	6	Designtex
Reverb	4	Burch

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Reverb	2	Mayer
Revival	6	Architex
Revolution	5	CF Stinson
Revolution	1	J Ennis
Revolve	7	CF Stinson
Rialto	2	CF Stinson
Ricochet	2	J Ennis
Riddle	6	Burch
Riddle	2	CF Stinson
Rider	7	Designtex
Rill	7	Maharam
Ring	7	Momentum
Ring Toss	6	Architex
Ringer CV	6	Momentum
Rio	5	Arc Com
Rio	6	Burch
Ripple	7	CF Stinson
Ripple in Time	6	Anzea
Rise	4	Burch
Rise	3	Designtex
Rise	5	Designtex
Rise	4	Momentum
Ritz	5	CF Stinson
Ritz	3	J Ennis
Ritzi	5	Anzea
Rival	1	J Ennis
Rivera	5	CF Stinson
Riverstone	3	CF Stinson
Rivet	3	Burch
Rivet	4	Momentum
Riviera	1	J Ennis
Rivot	1	J Ennis
Rivulet	6	Burch
Roadmap	3	CF Stinson
Roam	4	Burch
Rocky Mountain	6	Architex
Rodeo	5	Arc Com
Rodeo 2	3	Arc Com
Rogue FR	3	J Ennis
Rogue II	2	Burch
Rogue II	2	CF Stinson
Roman	6	Architex
Rombu	8	Momentum
Ronda	8	Momentum
Room Service	4	Architex
Rose Hill	5	Architex

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Roster	5	Maharam
Round Trip	6	CF Stinson
Roundabout	5	Arc Com
Route	2	CF Stinson
Route	7	Maharam
Rove	6	Designtex
Row	5	Momentum
Royal	2	J Ennis
Royale	7	Architex
Rubato	8	Momentum
Rubric	7	CF Stinson
Rugged	8	Architex
Rumba	2	J Ennis
Rumba	2	Mayer
Rumeli	5	Designtex
Runner Standard	6	Maharam
Runway	2	CF Stinson
Rush Hour	5	Burch
Ryder	7	Architex
Sabar	2	J Ennis
Sabi	2	J Ennis
Saga	1	J Ennis
Sail	8	Momentum
Salt Spring	8	Architex
Samba	6	Arc Com
Samba	2	Mayer
Samsara	5	Arc Com
San Remo	3	Burch
San Simeon	8	CF Stinson
Sandbox	6	Architex
Sandwashed	7	Architex
Sanganeri	7	Arc Com
Santa Fe	7	Arc Com
Santorini	8	Arc Com
Sanya CV	4	Momentum
Saori	7	Mayer
Sapporo Crypton	5	Designtex
Sarto	5	CF Stinson
Satchel	3	CF Stinson
Savant	6	Architex
Savvy	2	J Ennis
Saxon	7	Arc Com
Scale	6	Designtex
Schism	5	Designtex
Scholar	3	Burch
Schooner	8	Architex

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Science	8	Architex
Scoop	1	J Ennis
Scoptrena	7	CF Stinson
Score	4	Mayer
Score	6	Momentum
Scottie	7	Architex
Scottsdale	7	Architex
Scout	3	Burch
Scout	2	CF Stinson
Scout	2	Mayer
Scrabble	4	Momentum
Scramble	4	Burch
Script	4	CF Stinson
Scuba	7	Maharam
Scute	7	Maharam
Scuttle	7	Maharam
Sea Willow	7	Arc Com
Sealskin FR	2	J Ennis
Seamstress	6	Architex
Seaside	6	Architex
Season	8	CF Stinson
Sector	7	Arc Com
Sedona	5	Arc Com
Sedona	3	Burch
Seine	5	Architex
Sendal	8	Maharam
Sensor	7	CF Stinson
Sensory CV	3	Momentum
Sentry – HC	2	CF Stinson
Sequel	2	Mayer
Sequel plus NanoGuard	3	Mayer
Sequence	2	CF Stinson
Sequence	8	Maharam
Serenade	2	J Ennis
Serene	8	CF Stinson
Set Sail	5	Architex
Seville	7	Arc Com
Shabby and Chic	6	Architex
Shadow	7	Maharam
Shagreen	5	Anzea
Shantung	2	CF Stinson
Shantung	2	Mayer
Sharkskin	7	Architex
Shearling	4	Burch
Sherlock	5	Arc Com
Sherlock 2	5	Arc Com

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Shetland	7	Architex
Shibori	6	Burch
Shift	2	CF Stinson
Shift	5	Mayer
Shiki Silk	4	Anzea
Shilling	7	Architex
Shimmer	5	Arc Com
Shimmer 2	5	Arc Com
Shimmy	4	CF Stinson
Shine	5	Architex
Shockwave	7	Burch
Show Time	2	Burch
Shuttle	4	Architex
Shuttle	6	Momentum
Sideline	3	CF Stinson
Sideline	3	Standard Textile
Sidestep	8	Momentum
Sierra Collection	6	LDI
Sierra SP Black	1	Mayer
Silhouette	1	J Ennis
Silica	6	Momentum
Silica Andy	7	Momentum
Silica Arc	7	Momentum
Silica Bauble	7	Momentum
Silica Blend	6	Momentum
Silica Bracket	7	Momentum
Silica Bubbler	7	Momentum
Silica Checker	7	Momentum
Silica Chopsticks	7	Momentum
Silica Compass	7	Momentum
Silica Cusp	7	Momentum
Silica Deflect	7	Momentum
Silica Effloresce	7	Momentum
Silica Etc.	7	Momentum
Silica Etch	7	Momentum
Silica Excursion	7	Momentum
Silica Fiona	7	Momentum
Silica Flick	7	Momentum
Silica Fresco	7	Momentum
Silica Fritz	7	Momentum
Silica Gidget	7	Momentum
Silica Hiatus	7	Momentum
Silica Hoop	7	Momentum
Silica Jig	7	Momentum
Silica Kip	7	Momentum
Silica Leather	7	Momentum

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Silica Likely	7	Momentum
Silica Motive	7	Momentum
Silica Reach	7	Momentum
Silica Roam	7	Momentum
Silica Scout	7	Momentum
Silica Spoke	7	Momentum
Silica Strata	7	Momentum
Silica Stride	7	Momentum
Silica Tao	7	Momentum
Silica Tech	7	Momentum
Silica Thatch	7	Momentum
Silica Today Here Now	7	Momentum
Silica Triad	7	Momentum
Silica Waltz	7	Momentum
Silica Wifi	7	Momentum
Silicone Element	6	Designtex
Silicone-Avail	7	CF Stinson
Silicone-Downtown	7	CF Stinson
Silicone-Uptown	7	CF Stinson
Silverado	5	Arc Com
Silverado 2	5	Arc Com
Silververtex	3	Burch
Silververtex	5	J Ennis
SilverWeave	2	Mayer
Simply Hyde	6	Anzea
Sirocco	6	CF Stinson
Sistine	6	Anzea
Site	7	Maharam
Sketch	5	Burch
Sketch	8	Designtex
Sketch	2	Mayer
Skip	3	Momentum
Sky Writing	7	Anzea
Skye	7	Arc Com
Skyway	6	Architex
Sleek	3	CF Stinson
Sleek**	7	Anzea
Sleeping Bear Dunes	6	CF Stinson
Slice	3	Momentum
Slick	3	Mayer
Slow Dance	6	Architex
Small Talk	8	Momentum
Smart Soft	4	Momentum
Smoothie	2	CF Stinson
Social Network	2	Mayer
Soft Spot	6	Architex

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Soho	4	Arc Com
Soho	2	Burch
Soho	4	Mayer
Sojourn	6	Architex
Solace	5	Momentum
Solar	2	Arc Com
Solid Ground	3	Burch
Solitaire	2	CF Stinson
Solitaire	5	J Ennis
Solitaire	5	Momentum
Solitude	8	Arc Com
Solo	5	J Ennis
Sonata Stripe	7	Arc Com
Sonic	7	Arc Com
Sonic	4	Burch
Sophia	2	J Ennis
Sophisticate	2	Mayer
Sorano	5	Designtex
Sorrento	1	J Ennis
Sort	6	Maharam
Space Cow	6	Anzea
Spacer Mesh	2	Mayer
Span	4	Designtex
Span	8	Maharam
Spandau	5	Designtex
Speakeasy CV	4	Momentum
Speckle Boucle	7	Designtex
Spectacle	7	Architex
Spectrum	5	Arc Com
Spin	7	Arc Com
Spirit	5	Arc Com
Spirit Millennium	3	Burch
Spirit Millennium	2	CF Stinson
Spirit Millennium FAR	4	J Ennis
Splash	6	Anzea
Splay	7	Maharam
Splendor	5	Designtex
Splendor	2	J Ennis
Splendor	4	Mayer
Splice	8	CF Stinson
Splice	5	Designtex
Split	5	Designtex
Spoonful	6	Architex
Sport	4	Momentum
Sport Jacket	4	Architex
Spotlight	7	Architex

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Spree	7	Architex
Sprint	4	Burch
Sprint	2	CF Stinson
Spritz	1	J Ennis
Sprout	4	Burch
Spunk CV	5	Momentum
Square One	3	CF Stinson
St Barts	5	Architex
Staccato	8	Arc Com
Staccato	1	J Ennis
Stace Coach	5	Architex
Stage	4	CF Stinson
Stage Bill	5	Architex
Stagecoach	6	Architex
Stallion	2	Arc Com
Stallion	6	CF Stinson
Staple	2	CF Stinson
Starboard	8	Momentum
Stardust	1	J Ennis
Stat-Con	6	CF Stinson
Static	6	Architex
Static	5	J Ennis
Static	6	Mayer
Stature	7	Maharam
Steed	7	Architex
Stella	1	J Ennis
Stellar	3	CF Stinson
Stellar	6	J Ennis
Stevie	1	J Ennis
Sticks and Strings	6	Anzea
Stimulate	5	J Ennis
Stipple	1	J Ennis
Stitch	7	Designtex
Stitch in Time	2	CF Stinson
Stitch In Time	7	Anzea
Story	8	Momentum
Straight Up	7	Architex
Strand	3	CF Stinson
Strand	6	Designtex
Strata	5	Arc Com
Streamline	5	Arc Com
Stride	3	Burch
Stride	4	Designtex
Stride	3	CF Stinson
Striga	7	CF Stinson
Stroll	4	Momentum

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Structure	5	Maharam
Strum	8	Maharam
Strum	7	Momentum
Strut	5	Momentum
Stucco	3	Burch
Stuyvesant	4	Architex
Stylist	5	Architex
Subculture	5	Architex
Subdivide	8	Momentum
Sublime	4	Burch
Sublime	1	J Ennis
Subtle	5	Designtex
Sudden	8	Maharam
Suite	6	Burch
Sukhala	7	Arc Com
Sultan	4	Architex
Summit	3	Arc Com
Summit	5	CF Stinson
Summit	2	J Ennis
Suna	7	Mayer
Sunburst	7	CF Stinson
Sundance w/ StaKleen	5	CF Stinson
Sundial	7	Arc Com
Sunny	6	Momentum
Surface	8	Architex
Surfside/Stratford	2	Burch
Surge	4	Morbern
Suri	4	Architex
Surrey	3	J Ennis
Sutra	6	Mayer
Swerve	5	Architex
Swim	3	Momentum
Swipe	6	CF Stinson
Switch	7	Maharam
Switchboard	5	CF Stinson
Swivel	7	CF Stinson
Sycamore	2	J Ennis
Sydney	1	J Ennis
Sydney	2	Mayer
Sydney	3	Standard Textile
Syllabus	5	Burch
Symmetry	1	J Ennis
Symphony Classic	2	CF Stinson
Sync	6	Arc Com
Sync	7	CF Stinson
Sync	5	J Ennis

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Syndicate	5	J Ennis
Synergy	6	Momentum
Syntax	3	Momentum
System	4	CF Stinson
System	5	Designtex
Tabloid	5	Burch
Tack	4	Momentum
Tag	8	Momentum
Tagline	5	Burch
Tailor Made	4	Architex
Tailored	6	Arc Com
Taipei	5	Standard Textile
Takes Two To Tangle	4	Architex
Talia	1	J Ennis
Talladega	1	J Ennis
Tally	6	Arc Com
Tampa Bay	6	Architex
Tango	2	Mayer
Tangram	5	CF Stinson
Tanner	3	Momentum
Tap	8	Designtex
Tarascon	4	Designtex
Tartan	6	Burch
Tattered Tale	6	Architex
Tech Tweed	7	Architex
Technohound**	5	Anzea
Tectonic	5	Arc Com
Telegraph	5	Architex
Templeton	6	Architex
Tempo	6	Maharam
Tenacious	5	Architex
Tendril	2	CF Stinson
Tendril	8	Architex
Terra	7	Designtex
Terrace	2	J Ennis
Terrazzo	6	Burch
Tesla	8	Momentum
Tessuto	3	CF Stinson
Tether	3	Burch
Textura	5	Architex
The Keys	6	Anzea
Theatre District	5	Architex
Theorem	6	Architex
Theory	2	J Ennis
Theory 10	2	Mayer
Thesis	3	Burch

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Thompson Velvet	3	Standard Textile
Thoroughbred	2	Architex
Threads	7	CF Stinson
Thrive	4	Burch
Thrive	7	CF Stinson
Tic Tac	1	J Ennis
Tick-Tock	6	Arc Com
Tidbit	6	CF Stinson
Tiebele	7	Arc Com
Tiffany	1	J Ennis
Tilt	6	Burch
Tilt	2	CF Stinson
Tilt	1	J Ennis
Tilt	7	Momentum
Time Line	3	Mayer
Tinker	6	CF Stinson
Tinseltown	6	Architex
Tiny Boucle	8	Designtex
*Tiny Herringbone	"	7
Tivoli	2	J Ennis
Toggle	2	Momentum
Token	2	J Ennis
Tolstoy**	7	Anzea
Tonic	6	Architex
Top Coats	7	Anzea
Topiary	2	J Ennis
Toronto	7	Architex
Torus	5	CF Stinson
Touch Base	4	CF Stinson
Touchstone	2	CF Stinson
Toulouse	7	Architex
Tracery	5	Standard Textile
Tradition	2	Momentum
Tranquility	7	CF Stinson
Transcend	2	CF Stinson
Transform	2	Arc Com
Trapeze	8	Momentum
Travel Roadies	5	Anzea
Traverse	7	Arc Com
Traverse	8	CF Stinson
Treaty	1	J Ennis
Treble	7	Architex
Treble	1	J Ennis
Trefoil	7	Momentum
Trek	6	Burch
Trek	2	Panaz

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Tribeca	5	Architex
Tribeca	2	CF Stinson
Tribeca CV	3	Momentum
Trident	4	Architex
Trilogy	6	Momentum
Trio	7	CF Stinson
Tritik	8	Arc Com
Triton	5	Burch
Triumph	8	Architex
Trivia	8	Momentum
Trove	5	Designtex
Trundle	5	Maharam
Truss	7	CF Stinson
Truss	5	Mayer
Tuft	6	CF Stinson
Tumble	3	Burch
Tumbleweed	7	Anzea
Tumbleweed	6	Designtex
Turnabout	6	Architex
Turnabout	6	Mayer
Turnaround	4	Burch
Turner	2	J Ennis
Turret	6	Maharam
Turtle Bay	5	Architex
Tweed	4	Architex
Tweed Multi	4	Designtex
Tweedledee	7	Architex
Tweedsmuir	6	Architex
Twinkle	7	Architex
Twinkle Sky	7	Anzea
Twinkle Tapestry	7	Anzea
Twist	6	CF Stinson
Tycoon	5	Architex
Tycoon	2	J Ennis
Ulster Upholstery	4	Designtex
Ultrachevron	8	Architex
Ultracrush	8	Architex
Ultraflannel	8	Architex
Ultraluscious	8	Architex
Ultraposh	8	Architex
Underbrush	4	Standard Textile
Undercover	6	Anzea
Union	1	J Ennis
Union Cloth Upholstery	5	Designtex
Universal	2	Burch
Universal	6	J Ennis

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Unveil	5	J Ennis
Unwind	4	Architex
Uplift	7	Momentum
Uptick	7	Anzea
Uptown	5	Burch
Urban	7	Architex
Urban	2	J Ennis
Urban Cloth Upholstery	5	Designtex
Urban Grid	6	Designtex
Valet	6	Burch
Valiant	2	J Ennis
Valise	2	CF Stinson
Valley	7	Maharam
Valour	1	J Ennis
Vanderbilt	6	Arc Com
Vanguard CV	3	Momentum
Vanish	8	CF Stinson
Vanish	8	Architex
Vapor	7	CF Stinson
Variant 10	2	Mayer
Varick**	3	Anzea
Vault	7	Arc Com
Vaulted	6	Architex
Vector	3	Burch
Vector	3	CF Stinson
Vector	7	Mayer
Veer	6	Maharam
Vellum	5	Burch
Velocity	7	Arc Com
Velocity	5	Momentum
Velour	5	Burch
Venice	5	Standard Textile
Venture	2	Panaz
Venue	5	Architex
Venue	3	Burch
Venue	1	J Ennis
Veranda	2	Burch
Veranda	2	J Ennis
Verge	5	Burch
Verge	7	CF Stinson
Vero	6	Designtex
Verona	2	Mayer
Vertex	6	Mayer
Verve	6	Architex
Verve	4	Morbern
Via	5	Burch

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Via	3	Momentum
Vibe	4	Burch
Vibrant	3	Mayer
Victoria	7	Arc Com
Victory	5	Burch
Viewpoint	5	Burch
Viewpoint	6	Mayer
Villa	5	Burch
Villa	5	Mayer
Vine	4	Burch
Vine	8	DesignTex
Vintage	3	Burch
Vintage Glaze	6	Anzea
Vinyl Stat ESD	4	Mayer
Virtue	2	J Ennis
Vista	3	Burch
Vitality	6	Architex
Vitality	1	J Ennis
Vitality	4	Morbern
Viva	2	J Ennis
Viva II	7	Momentum
Vivo	7	Arc Com
Vivo	3	Burch
Vogue	3	Mayer
Voltage	8	CF Stinson
Vonn	1	J Ennis
Vortexia	7	CF Stinson
Vox	2	Momentum
Voyage	4	Burch
Voyager	4	Mayer
Wabi Sabi	6	Burch
Wabi Sabi	2	Standard Textile
Wade	7	Architex
Waistcoat	5	Architex
Walk the Line	6	CF Stinson
Wallaby SP Black	1	Mayer
Wander	8	Momentum
Wardrobe	5	Architex
Watercolor	7	Burch
Watercolor Grid	6	CF Stinson
Watermarks	5	Anzea
Waterwand	7	CF Stinson
Watson	3	Arc Com
Waver	6	Momentum
Waves	5	J Ennis
Wayfarer	4	Burch

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Weaving Palettes	8	Momentum
Weft	2	CF Stinson
Wend	7	Maharam
Westerly**	7	Anzea
Western Willie	6	Anzea
What The Fray	4	Architex
Whim	7	DesignTex
Whim	8	Momentum
Whirl	7	CF Stinson
Whirligig	1	J Ennis
Whisper	2	Burch
Whisper	2	CF Stinson
Whisper Vinyl	4	J Ennis
Whit Epu	4	Momentum
Whitehall	7	Architex
Whitney	1	J Ennis
Wicker	4	Burch
Wicker	6	CF Stinson
Wicker	5	J Ennis
Widget	2	Momentum
Wild Thing	3	J Ennis
Willow	7	Maharam
Windowpane Crypton	7	DesignTex
Winnly	4	CF Stinson
Wish	8	Architex
Wishes	5	Anzea
Wonder	6	J Ennis
Woodblock	5	Burch
Wool Boucle	8	Mayer
Woolen	6	Burch
Wormwood	6	Architex
Worsted	7	Architex
Wow	4	Anzea
Wrangler	5	Burch
Wrap	8	DesignTex
Wren	2	J Ennis
Wright	5	J Ennis
Wyatt	3	CF Stinson
Wyndham	2	J Ennis
Wyoming Collection	7	LDI
Xanadu	6	Mayer
Yarnplay CV	6	Momentum
Yates	1	J Ennis
Ybor	5	CF Stinson
Yorkville	5	Architex
Your Bird Can Sing	8	Architex

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Yucca	6	Designtex
Zanzibar	8	CF Stinson
Zaria	1	J Ennis
Zazen	6	Mayer
Zazzle	1	J Ennis
Zen	5	Mayer
Zenith	8	Architex
Ziggy	2	CF Stinson
Zip	2	Mayer
Zipline	3	Burch
Zipped	8	Momentum
Zodiac	4	Burch
Zodiac	6	J Ennis
Zoom	6	Burch
Zoom	5	CF Stinson
Zyon	6	Anzea

Unsuitable Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Beeline EPU	Attessa	Momentum
Center EPU	Attessa	Momentum
Cashmere II	Attessa	Momentum
Core	Attessa	CF Stinson
Dapple	All	Designtex
Groove EPU	Attessa	Momentum
Lyre	All	Arc Com

Recommended Fabrics for Valet

Due to application and aesthetic constraints, not all fabrics can be applied to Valet. The recommended fabrics below are a short list of tested fabrics however Stance can review other COM fabrics for suitability on Valet.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –	PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Adagio	5	Stinson	English Leather	6	Architex
Anagram	5	Stinson	Ephesus	5	Mayer
Apollo	6	Arc-Com	Epic	2	Momentum
Armature	7	Stinson	Etch	7	Stinson
Atmosphere	2	Arc-Com	Euclid	2	Stinson
ATOMIC	8	Arc-Com	FAUX FELT	5	Momentum
Aura	3	Arc-Com	Faux Mo	6	Momentum
Autobahn	5	Architex	FEDORA	2	Mayer
Beck	8	Maharam	Fiji	6	Arc-Com
Beryl	8	Maharam	Fiji	2	Mayer
Beta	4	Momentum	Flanders	2	Stinson
Big Bird	7	Architex	Fleck	2	Stinson
Bluff	7	Maharam	Flock	5	Momentum
Boardwalk	5	Arc-Com	Fuse	2	Stinson
Bond	5	Stinson	Function	3	Mayer
Borders	8	Momentum	Gatsby	3	Mayer
Bravo II	6	Momentum	Gem	2	Mayer
Broadband	7	Stinson	Gild	7	Maharam
BROMPTON	5	Architex	GLAM	6	Arc-Com
Buffer	7	Maharam	Glen	5	Maharam
Burkina	7	Arc-Com	Glinda	8	Arc-Com
CALABASAS	7	Architex	Graph	4	Stinson
Cassidy	2	Stinson	Gust	7	Maharam
Catwalk	6	Architex	Haberdasher	5	Architex
CAVO	8	Arc-Com	Happy Tappy	8	Stinson
Centring Stripe	7	Arc-Com	Harlequin	8	Arc-Com
Chalet	8	Maharam	Heritage	7	Architex
COASTLINE	5	Arc-Com	Hexie	8	Stinson
Color Block	7	Stinson	High Noon	5	Architex
Compound	8	Maharam	Hitch	6	Momentum
Corddry	7	Architex	Hobnob	5	Momentum
Corium	6	Stinson	Hush	6	Arc-Com
Cosmos	6	Arc-Com	ILLUSION 2	3	Arc-Com
Cosset	8	Maharam	Infinity	2	Momentum
Crew	8	Maharam	Insight	2	Arc-Com
Criss Cross	2	Stinson	Intersect	6	Arc-Com
Culture	6	Momentum	Intricato	8	Architex
Current	3	Momentum	Iona	5	Arc-Com
Dance Party	6	Architex	Isabella	5	Arc-Com
DRAPER	7	Architex	Jillian	2	Stinson
Drifter	4	Arc-Com	Journey	8	Arc-Com
Dupioni	5	Architex	Kaolin	5	Arc-Com
Dwell	4	Maharam	Keen	7	Maharam
Elevado	7	Arc-Com	Keynote	5	Momentum
Emerson	3	Arc-Com	Kid	5	Stinson
Encore	5	Arc-Com	Kit	5	Momentum

Recommended Fabrics for Valet

Due to application and aesthetic constraints, not all fabrics can be applied to Valet. The recommended fabrics below are a short list of tested fabrics however Stance can review other COM fabrics for suitability on Valet.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –	PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Kuba	8	Arc-Com	Ritz	5	Stinson
Lariat	5	Maharam	Rubric	7	Stinson
Lavish	4	Mayer	Santorini	8	Arc-Com
Ledger	6	Maharam	Score	4	Mayer
Legend	7	Arc-Com	Scrabble	4	Momentum
Leisure	6	Architex	Scuba	7	Maharam
Linea	7	Arc-Com	Sentry	2	Stinson
Lore	7	Arc-Com	Shantung	2	Mayer
Majorca	8	Arc-Com	Sherlock 2	5	Arc-Com
Malibu	3	Mayer	SHETLAND	7	Architex
Manner	4	Maharam	Shilling	7	Architex
Mantle	5	Maharam	Shimmy	4	Stinson
Mantra	8	Stinson	Shuttle	6	Momentum
Matter	5	Mayer	Silica Fritz	7	Momentum
Meld	4	Maharam	Silica Wifi	7	Momentum
Merit	5	Maharam	Silicone-Avil	7	Stinson
Moby	2	Stinson	Silverweave	2	Mayer
Moccasin 2.0	2	Stinson	Sirocco	6	Stinson
MODE	5	Maharam	Skye	7	Arc-Com
Modernist	8	Stinson	Soho	4	Arc-Com
Morgan	6	Arc-Com	Solace	5	Momentum
Murmur	4	Maharam	Spectrum	5	Arc-Com
Network	5	Stinson	Sport Jacket	4	Architex
Nirvana	6	Mayer	St Barts	5	Architex
No Strings Attached	7	Architex	Strand	3	Stinson
Oath	6	Momentum	Stylist	5	Architex
Odessa	4	Mayer	Sundance	5	Stinson
Officine	7	Architex	Sunny	6	Momentum
Olivia	2	Stinson	Tattered Tale	6	Architex
Origin	2	Momentum	Telegraph	5	Architex
Otto	4	Momentum	Textura	5	Architex
Pantheon	8	Momentum	Tiebele	7	Arc-Com
Paramour	8	Architex	Touchstone	2	Stinson
PARE	8	Maharam	Tradition C-Zero	2	Momentum
Pinnacle	8	Maharam	Traverse	7	Arc-Com
Pip	4	Momentum	Tribeca	2	Stinson
Plaid All Over	7	Architex	Trivia	8	Momentum
Prime	8	Maharam	Trundle	5	Maharam
Prompt	6	Maharam	Ultraluscious	8	Architex
Propel	8	Momentum	Valloires	8	Architex
Purecoco	7	Architex	Vector	7	Mayer
Purenubuck	6	Architex	Veer	6	Maharam
Raya	7	Arc-Com	Voltage	8	Stinson
Reality Check	7	Arc-Com	Whit EPU	4	Momentum
Rebel	7	Architex	Wormwood	6	Architex
Rein II	5	Momentum			

Accent

Metal Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



WOOD BACK FINISH
AND DESIGN (IF APPLICABLE) –

ARM
COLOR –

METAL
FRAME FINISH –

Accent

MODEL
NUMBER –

METAL FRAME
FINISH –

ARM
COLOR –

WOOD BACK FINISH
(IF APPLICABLE) –

WOOD BACK DESIGN
(IF APPLICABLE) –

SA510 –SS –PG –MA –B

GM Gunmetal	PB Black	AR Aria	B Oval 
MB Metallic Beige	PG Grey	CL Candlelight	
SB Smooth Black	PT Taupe	CH Chocolate	
SS Smooth Silver		DV Dolce Vita	
TB Textured Black		GR Grenada	
TN Textured Nickel		HM Hard Rock Maple	
		HA Havana	
		MA Mahogany	
		PA Palomino	
		RC Rustic Cherry	
		SF Summer Flame	
		WC White Chocolate	

Accent

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SA500 / SA500-WB

DESCRIPTION –

Stacking chair, armless

18" seat width

Stacks 6 high



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Depth 21

Height 32.5

Seat Width 18

Seat Height 18

COM Yard Back 0.5

COM Yard Seat 0.5

Ship Weight 16

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +68

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +58

Wall saver rear leg +29

Sled base frame +45

Ganging clip (black or grey) +18



GANGING CLIP

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SA500	479	523	569	609	666	720	776	832
SA500-WB	533	571	612	652	693	728	759	790

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

SA510 / SA510-WB

DESCRIPTION –

Stacking chair, arms

18" seat width

Stacks 6 high



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.5

Depth 21

Height 32.5

Seat Width 18

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 26.5

COM Yard Back 0.5

COM Yard Seat 0.5

Ship Weight 18

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +68

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +58

Wall saver rear leg +29

Sled base frame +45

Ganging clip (black or grey) +18



GANGING CLIP

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SA510	479	523	569	609	666	720	776	832
SA510-WB	533	571	612	652	693	734	775	816

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

Accent

Accent

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SA550 / SA550-WB

DESCRIPTION –

Stacking Chair, armless
22" seat width
Stacks 6 high



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.5
Depth 21
Height 32.5
Seat Width 22
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Back 0.75
COM Yard Seat 0.75
Ship Weight 22

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +68
Moisture barrier, *per seat* +58
Wall saver rear leg +29
Sled base frame +45
Ganging clip (black or grey) +18



GANGING CLIP

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SA550	612	691	769	849	933	1016	1100	1184
SA550-WB	636	688	740	793	846	900	954	1009

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

SA560 / SA560-WB

DESCRIPTION –

Stacking Chair, arms
22" seat width
Stacks 6 high



DIMENSIONS –

Width 27
Depth 21
Height 32.5
Seat Width 22
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 0.75
COM Yard Seat 0.75
Ship Weight 24

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +68
Moisture barrier, *per seat* +58
Wall saver rear leg +29
Sled base frame +45
Ganging clip (black or grey) +18



GANGING CLIP

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SA560	612	691	769	849	933	1016	1100	1184
SA560-WB	636	688	740	793	846	900	954	1009

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

Accent

Accent

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SA515 / SA515-WB

DESCRIPTION –

Stacking chair, casters

18" seat width

Stacks 6 high



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.5

Depth 21

Height 32.5

Seat Width 18

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 26.5

COM Yard Back 0.5

COM Yard Seat 0.5

Ship Weight 18

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +68

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +58

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SA515	629	674	724	762	822	877	937	997
SA515-WB	686	724	762	803	841	883	925	967

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

SA520 / SA520-WB

DESCRIPTION –

Stacking Chair

26" seat width

Stacks 4 high



DIMENSIONS –

Width 32

Depth 21

Height 32.5

Seat Width 26

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 26.5

COM Yard Back 1

COM Yard Seat 1

Ship Weight 28

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +68

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +58

Wall saver rear leg +29

Sled base +45

Ganging clip (black or grey) +18



GANGING CLIP

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SA520	771	868	965	1065	1168	1273	1378	1483
SA520-WB	780	856	935	1015	1095	1177	1259	1341

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

Accent

Accent

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SA530 / SA530-WB

DESCRIPTION –

Hip Chair
18" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.5
Depth 21
Height 36
Seat Width 18
Seat Height 24.5
Arm Height 30
COM Yard Back 0.5
COM Yard Seat 0.5
Ship Weight 22

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +68
Moisture barrier, *per seat* +58

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SA530	667	726	783	886	959	1028	1131	1234
SA530-WB	716	757	801	843	889	932	977	1022

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

SA580 / SA580-WB / SA590 / SA590-WB

DESCRIPTION –

Stool, armless (SA580)
Stool, arms (SA590)



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.5
Depth 21
Height 43.5
Seat Width 18.5
Seat Height 28
Arm Height 36
COM Yard Back 0.5
COM Yard Seat 0.5
Ship Weight 24

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +68
Moisture barrier, *per seat* +58

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SA580	637	699	763	829	895	963	1032	1101
SA580-WB	694	734	773	814	855	898	940	982
SA590	648	711	774	840	907	974	1041	1109
SA590-WB	705	745	783	825	866	908	950	992

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

Accent

Accent

Occasional Table Collection

Accent

SFAC-181817

DESCRIPTION –

Square Table
18" x 18"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 18
Length 18
Depth 17
Cubic Feet 2
Ship Weight 15

AVAILABLE IN 12 THERMOFOIL FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),
Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),
Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),
Havana (HA), Mahogany (MA),
Palamino (PA), Rustic Cherry (RC),
Summer Flame (SF),
White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

SFAC-181817 Thermoformed top	USD \$	409
-------------------------------------	--------	-----

SFAC-183417

DESCRIPTION –

Rectangular Table
18" x 34"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 18
Length 34
Depth 17
Cubic Feet 3
Ship Weight 20

AVAILABLE IN 12 THERMOFOIL FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),
Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),
Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),
Havana (HA), Mahogany (MA),
Palamino (PA), Rustic Cherry (RC),
Summer Flame (SF),
White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.

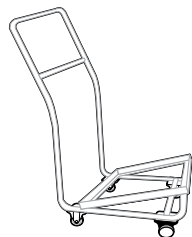
PRICE

SFAC-183417 Thermoformed top	USD \$	552
-------------------------------------	--------	-----

SA900B / SA901B / SA902B

DESCRIPTION –

Accent Chair Dolly



MODEL NO. –

SA900B	Standard size (stacks 10 high)	USD \$	503
SA901B	Mid-size (stacks 6 high)	USD \$	549
SA902B	Bariatric size (stacks 6 high)	USD \$	600

Accent Jr.

Children's Furniture Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



WOOD BACK FINISH
(IF APPLICABLE) –

METAL
FRAME FINISH –

MODEL
NUMBER –

METAL FRAME
FINISH –

WOOD BACK FINISH
(IF APPLICABLE) –

ACC114A-WB-SS -MA

GM Gunmetal	AR Aria
MB Metallic Beige	CL Candlelight
SB Smooth Black	CH Chocolate
SS Smooth Silver	DV Dolce Vita
TB Textured Black	GR Grenada
TN Textured Nickel	HM Hard Rock Maple
	HA Havana
	MA Mahogany
	PA Palomino
	RC Rustic Cherry
	SF Summer Flame
	WC White Chocolate

Accent Jr.

Accent Jr.

Children's Furniture Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

ACC114A

DESCRIPTION –

Chair, upholstered back
 14" seat width
 Stacks 6 high



DIMENSIONS –

Width 15.5
 Depth 16
 Height 24
 Seat Width 14
 Seat Depth 13.5
 Seat Height 14.75
 COM Yard Back 0.5
 COM Yard Seat 0.5
 Cubic Feet 10.5
 Ship Weight 18

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +65
 Moisture barrier, *per seat* +48
 Ganging clip (black or grey) +18



GANGING CLIP

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ACC114A	443	483	524	563	604	644	684	726

ACC114A-WB

DESCRIPTION –

Chair, wood back
 14" seat width
 Stacks 4 high



DIMENSIONS –

Width 15.5
 Depth 16
 Height 24
 Seat Width 14
 Seat Depth 13.5
 Seat Height 14.75
 COM Yard Seat 0.5
 Cubic Feet 3.3
 Ship Weight 10.5

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +65
 Moisture barrier, *per seat* +48
 Ganging clip (black or grey) +18



GANGING CLIP

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ACC114A-WB	447	466	484	503	521	541	562	582

Accent Jr.

Accent Jr.

Children's Furniture Collection

ACTF-204022-OV

DESCRIPTION –

Oval Activity Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 40

Depth 20

Height 22

Cubic Feet 10.2

Ship Weight 27.5

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),

Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),

Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),

Havana (HA), Mahogany (MA),

Palamino (PA), Rustic Cherry (RC),

Summer Flame (SF),

White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.

ACTF-204022-OV

PRICE

USD \$ 897

ACTF-24D22

DESCRIPTION –

Round Activity Table
24" diameter



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24

Depth 24

Height 22

Cubic Feet 7.3

Ship Weight 20.5

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),

Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),

Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),

Havana (HA), Mahogany (MA),

Palamino (PA), Rustic Cherry (RC),

Summer Flame (SF),

White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.

ACTF-24D22

PRICE

USD \$ 811

ACTF-30D22

DESCRIPTION –

Round Activity Table
30" diameter



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30

Depth 30

Height 22

Cubic Feet 7.3

Ship Weight 20.5

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),

Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),

Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),

Havana (HA), Mahogany (MA),

Palamino (PA), Rustic Cherry (RC),

Summer Flame (SF),

White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.

ACTF-30D22

PRICE

USD \$ 870

Jr.
Accent
Jr.

Accent Jr.

Children's Furniture Collection

ACTF-36D22

DESCRIPTION –

Round Activity Table
36" diameter



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36
Depth 36
Height 22
Cubic Feet 7.3
Ship Weight 20.5

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),
Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),
Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),
Havana (HA), Mahogany (MA),
Palamino (PA), Rustic Cherry (RC),
Summer Flame (SF),
White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.

ACTF-36D22

PRICE

USD \$ 933

ACTF-242422

DESCRIPTION –

Square Activity Table
24" x 24"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 24
Height 22
Cubic Feet 7.3
Ship Weight 24

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),
Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),
Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),
Havana (HA), Mahogany (MA),
Palamino (PA), Rustic Cherry (RC),
Summer Flame (SF),
White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.

ACTF-242422

PRICE

USD \$ 811

ACTF-204022-KD

DESCRIPTION –

Kidney Activity Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 40
Depth 21
Height 22
Cubic Feet 10.7
Ship Weight 27.5

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),
Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),
Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),
Havana (HA), Mahogany (MA),
Palamino (PA), Rustic Cherry (RC),
Summer Flame (SF),
White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.

ACTF-204022-KD

PRICE

USD \$ 897

Accent Jr.

Quantum

Metal Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



WOOD BACK FINISH
(IF APPLICABLE) –

WOOD BACK CUTOUT
DESIGN (IF APPLICABLE) –

ARM
COLOR –

METAL
FRAME FINISH –

Quantum

MODEL
NUMBER –

METAL FRAME
FINISH –

ARM
COLOR –

WOOD BACK FINISH
(IF APPLICABLE) –

WOOD BACK CUTOUT
DESIGN (IF APPLICABLE) –

QUC118F –SS –PB –HA –B

GM Gunmetal	PB Black	AR Aria	B Oval
MB Metallic Beige	PG Grey	CL Candlelight	
SB Smooth Black	PT Taupe	CH Chocolate	
SS Smooth Silver		DV Dolce Vita	N Wood Plain
TB Textured Black		GR Grenada	
TN Textured Nickel		HM Hard Rock Maple	
		HA Havana	
		MA Mahogany	
		PA Palomino	
		RC Rustic Cherry	
		SF Summer Flame	
		WC White Chocolate	

Quantum

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

QUC118F

DESCRIPTION –

Stacking Chair, arms

18" seat width

Stacks 6 high



DIMENSIONS –

Width 22

Depth 22

Height 34

Seat Width 18

Seat Depth 17

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 27

COM Yard Back 0.75

COM Yard Seat 0.5

Cubic Feet 10

Ship Weight 17

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +68

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +58

Sled base (-SLB) +45

Wall saver rear leg +29

Ganging clip +18

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
QUC118F	515	561	611	655	715	774	834	895
QUC118F-WB	573	604	635	666	697	728	759	790

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

QUC118A

DESCRIPTION –

Stacking Chair, armless

18" seat width

Stacks 6 high



DIMENSIONS –

Width 22

Depth 22

Height 34

Seat Width 18

Seat Depth 17

Seat Height 18

COM Yard Back 0.75

COM Yard Seat 0.5

Cubic Feet 10

Ship Weight 16

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +68

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +58

Sled base (-SLB) +45

Wall saver rear leg +29

Ganging clip +18

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
QUC118A	515	561	611	655	715	774	834	895
QUC118A-WB	573	604	635	666	697	734	775	816

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

Quantum

Quantum

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

QUC122F

DESCRIPTION –

Stacking Chair, arms

22" seat width

Stacks 6 high



DIMENSIONS –

Width 26

Depth 22

Height 34

Seat Width 22

Seat Depth 17

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 27

COM Yard Back 1

COM Yard Seat 0.75

Cubic Feet 11

Ship Weight 25

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +68

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +58

Sled base (-SLB) +45

Wall saver rear leg +29

Ganging clip +18

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
QUC122F	717	808	900	995	1093	1191	1289	1386
QUC122F-WB	736	782	828	874	920	965	1012	1058

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

QUC122A

DESCRIPTION –

Stacking Chair, armless

22" seat width

Stacks 6 high



DIMENSIONS –

Width 26

Depth 22

Height 34

Seat Width 22

Seat Depth 17

Seat Height 18

COM Yard Back 1

COM Yard Seat 0.75

Cubic Feet 11

Ship Weight 23

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +68

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +58

Sled base (-SLB) +45

Wall saver rear leg +29

Ganging clip +18

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
QUC122A	717	808	900	995	1093	1191	1289	1386
QUC122A-WB	736	782	828	874	920	965	1012	1058

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

Quantum

Quantum

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

QUC126F

DESCRIPTION –

Stacking Chair

26" seat width

Stacks 4 high



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30

Depth 22

Height 34

Seat Width 26

Seat Depth 17

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 27

COM Yard Back 1.25

COM Yard Seat 1

Cubic Feet 13

Ship Weight 32

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +68

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +58

Wall saver rear leg +29

Ganging clip +18

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
QUC126F	828	932	1037	1144	1256	1368	1480	1593
QUC126F-WB	838	921	1005	1090	1176	1265	1354	1443

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

QUC118F-CA

DESCRIPTION –

Stacking Chair, casters

18" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 22

Depth 22

Height 34

Seat Width 18

Seat Depth 17

Seat Height 18

COM Yard Back 0.75

COM Yard Seat 0.5

Cubic Feet 10

Ship Weight 25

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +68

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +58

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
QUC118F-CA	676	723	779	819	883	943	1006	1069
QUC118F-CA-WB	736	767	798	829	860	891	922	953

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

Quantum

Quantum

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

QUC118E

DESCRIPTION –

Hip Chair
18" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 22
Depth 22
Height 40
Seat Width 18
Seat Depth 17
Seat Height 24
Arm Height 33
COM Yard Back 0.75
COM Yard Seat 0.5
Cubic Feet 11
Ship Weight 37

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +68
Moisture barrier, *per seat* +58

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
QUC118E	717	781	842	952	1020	1104	1214	1324
QUC11E-WB	769	814	860	906	956	1001	1051	1100

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

QUC118FB

DESCRIPTION –

Stool, arms
18" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 22
Depth 22
Height 44
Seat Width 18
Seat Depth 17
Seat Height 28
COM Yard Back 0.75
COM Yard Seat 0.5
Cubic Feet 12
Ship Weight 40

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +68
Moisture barrier, *per seat* +58

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
QUC118FB	696	751	821	891	962	1035	1108	1181
QUC118FB-WB	745	788	829	875	920	964	1011	1056

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

Quantum

Quantum

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

QUC118BA

DESCRIPTION –

Stool, armless
18" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 22
Depth 22
Height 44
Seat Width 18
Seat Depth 17
Seat Height 28
COM Yard Back 0.75
COM Yard Seat 0.5
Cubic Feet 12
Ship Weight 40

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +68
Moisture barrier, *per seat* +58

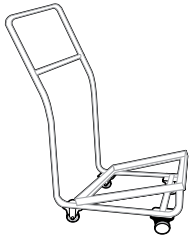
MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
QUC118BA	696	751	821	891	962	1035	1108	1181
QUC118BA-WB	745	788	829	875	920	964	1011	1056

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

SA900B / SA901B / SA902B

DESCRIPTION –

Quantum Chair Dolly



MODEL NO. –

SA900B	Standard size (stacks 10 high)	USD \$	503
SA901B	Mid-size (stacks 6 high)	USD \$	549
SA902B	Bariatric size (stacks 6 high)	USD \$	600

Quantum

Quantum

Occasional Table Collection

QUTFR2017

DESCRIPTION –

Round Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Cubic Feet 3

Depth 20

Ship Weight 14 (-SO 20)

Height 17

MODEL NO.

PRICE

QUTFR2017-TH	Thermofoil top	USD \$	477
QUTFR2017-SO	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	1235

QUT181817

DESCRIPTION –

Square Side Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 18

Cubic Feet 3

Depth 18

Ship Weight 13 (-SO 20)

Height 17

MODEL NO.

PRICE

QUT181817-TH	Thermofoil top	USD \$	458
QUT181817-SO	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	1157

QUT183417

DESCRIPTION –

Rectangular Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 34

Cubic Feet 6

Depth 18

Ship Weight 20 (-SO 32)

Height 17

MODEL NO.

PRICE

QUT183417-TH	Thermofoil top	USD \$	730
QUT183417-SO	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	1838

Quantum

Marathon

Metal Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



MODEL
NUMBER –

METAL FRAME
FINISH –

ARM
COLOR –

MRC121F –SS –PB

GM Gunmetal **PB** Black

MB Metallic Beige **PG** Grey

SB Smooth Black **PT** Taupe

SS Smooth Silver

TB Textured Black

TN Textured Nickel

Marathon

Marathon

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

MRC121F

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair
21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.5
Depth 27.5
Height 35
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 19.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 1
COM Yard Seat 0.75
Cubic Feet 13
Ship Weight 31

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98
Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
Ganging bracket (1 per 2 chairs) +50
Memory gel seat topper +85

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MRC121F	798	927	1043	1162	1283	1406	1536	1671

MRC124F

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair
24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 26.5
Depth 27.5
Height 35
Seat Width 24
Seat Depth 19.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 1
COM Yard Seat 0.75
Cubic Feet 15
Ship Weight 34

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98
Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
Ganging bracket (1 per 2 chairs) +50
Memory gel seat topper +90

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MRC124F	912	1049	1181	1316	1453	1593	1735	1878

Marathon

Marathon

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

MRC131F

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair
31" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 33.5

Depth 27.5

Height 35

Seat Width 31

Seat Depth 19.5

Seat Height 18.5

Arm Height 26.5

COM Yard Back 1.75

COM Yard Seat 1.25

Cubic Feet 19

Ship Weight 41

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Ganging bracket (1 per 2 chairs) +50

Memory gel seat topper +95

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MRC131F	1149	1349	1541	1737	1936	2139	2345	2554

MRC121E

DESCRIPTION –

Hip Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.25

Depth 30.75

Height 41.25

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 19

Seat Height 24.5

Arm Height 33

COM Yard Back 1

COM Yard Seat 0.75

Cubic Feet 17

Ship Weight 37

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Memory gel seat topper +85

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MRC121E	1437	1571	1694	1818	1946	2075	2207	2341

Marathon

Marathon

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

MRC221F

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat
21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 45.75
Depth 27.5
Height 35
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 19.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 2
COM Yard Seat 1.5
Cubic Feet 25
Ship Weight 54

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98
Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
Memory gel seat topper +85

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MRC221F	1543	1790	2026	2267	2512	2761	3015	3273

MRC224F

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat
24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 51.75
Depth 27.5
Height 35
Seat Width 24
Seat Depth 19.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 3
COM Yard Seat 2.25
Cubic Feet 29
Ship Weight 60

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98
Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
Memory gel seat topper +90

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MRC224F	1771	2052	2320	2593	2871	3153	3441	3733

Marathon

Marathon

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

MRC321F

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat
21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 68
Depth 27.5
Height 35
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 19.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 3
COM Yard Seat 2.5
Cubic Feet 38
Ship Weight 78

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98
Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
Memory gel seat topper +85

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MRC321F	2294	2665	3020	3381	3749	4123	4504	4891

MRC324F

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat
24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 77
Depth 27.5
Height 35
Seat Width 24
Seat Depth 19.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 3.5
COM Yard Seat 2.5
Cubic Feet 43
Ship Weight 88

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98
Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
Memory gel seat topper +90

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MRC324F	2653	3072	3473	3880	4294	4716	5145	5581

Marathon

Marathon

Occasional Table Collection

MRT-181816

DESCRIPTION –

Square Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 18

Cubic Feet 2

Depth 18

Ship Weight 24

Height 16

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MRT-181816-P	HPL with 3mm PVC edge	USD \$	828
---------------------	-----------------------	--------	-----

MRT-181816-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1316
---------------------	-----------------------	--------	------

MRT1842-16

DESCRIPTION –

Rectangular Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 18

Cubic Feet 4

Depth 42

Ship Weight 42

Height 16

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MRT-184216-P	HPL with 3mm PVC edge	USD \$	1226
---------------------	-----------------------	--------	------

MRT-184216-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	2046
---------------------	-----------------------	--------	------

MRT-20D16

DESCRIPTION –

Round Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Cubic Feet 2

Depth 20

Ship Weight 24

Height 16

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MRT-20D16-P	HPL with 3mm PVC edge	USD \$	816
--------------------	-----------------------	--------	-----

MRT-20D16-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1301
--------------------	-----------------------	--------	------

Marathon

Legend

Metal Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



Legend

MODEL
NUMBER -

METAL FRAME
FINISH -

ARM CAP
FINISHES -

LG21-CA -SS -CL

GM Gunmetal	Wood	Polyurethane
MB Metallic Beige	AR Aria	PB Black
SB Smooth Black	CL Candlelight	PG Grey
SS Smooth Silver	CH Chocolate	PT Taupe
TB Textured Black	DV Dolce Vita	
TN Textured Nickel	GR Grenada	
	HM Hard Rock Maple	
	HA Havana	
	MA Mahogany	
	PA Palomino	
	RC Rustic Cherry	
	SF Summer Flame	
	WC White Chocolate	

Legend

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

LG21-OA / LG21-CA

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair, open arms (-OA)
 Guest Chair, closed arms (-CA)
 21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24.5
 Depth 25.25
 Height 34.25
 Seat Width 21
 Seat Depth 20
 Seat Height 18
 Arm Height 26.5
 COM Yard Back 1 / Seat 0.75
 COM Yard Arms 1
 Cubic Feet 13
 Ship Weight 38

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98
 Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
 Ganging bracket (1 per 2 chairs) +50
 Wood arm caps +0
 Polyurethane arm caps +0
 Rigid Polyester arm caps +90
 Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +795
 Memory gel seat topper +85

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
LG21-OA	978	1078	1184	1302	1416	1529	1646	1764
LG21-CA	1370	1563	1753	1958	2165	2377	2594	2812

CA = CLOSED ARMS (NOT SHOWN)

LG24-OA / LG24-CA

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair, open arms (-OA)
 Guest Chair, closed arms (-CA)
 24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

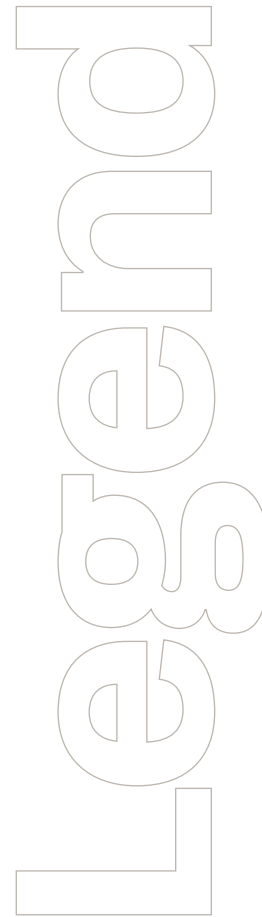
Width 27.5
 Depth 25.25
 Height 34.25
 Seat Width 24
 Seat Depth 20
 Seat Height 18
 Arm Height 26.5
 COM Yard Back 1 / Seat 0.75
 COM Yard Arms 1
 Cubic Feet 15
 Ship Weight 42

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98
 Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
 Ganging bracket (1 per 2 chairs) +50
 Wood arm caps +0
 Polyurethane arm caps +0
 Rigid Polyester arm caps +90
 Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +795
 Memory gel seat topper +90

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
LG24-OA	1130	1283	1434	1589	1751	1901	2068	2239
LG24-CA	1522	1742	1967	2194	2428	2653	2895	3142

CA = CLOSED ARMS (NOT SHOWN)



Legend

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

LB31-OA / LB31-CA

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair, open arms (-OA)
 Guest Chair, closed arms (-CA)
 31" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 34.5
 Depth 25.25
 Height 34.25
 Seat Width 31
 Seat Depth 20
 Seat Height 18
 Arm Height 26.5
 COM Yard Back 1.75 / Seat 1.25
 COM Yard Arms 1
 Cubic Feet 19
 Ship Weight 54

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98
 Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
 Ganging bracket (1 per 2 chairs) +50
 Wood arm caps +0
 Polyurethane arm caps +0
 Rigid Polyester arm caps +90
 Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +795
 Memory gel seat topper +95

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
LB31-OA	1423	1638	1851	2067	2291	2524	2761	3002
LB31-CA	1816	2105	2383	2671	2968	3276	3589	3907

CA = CLOSED ARMS (NOT SHOWN)

LEC121E-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Hip Chair



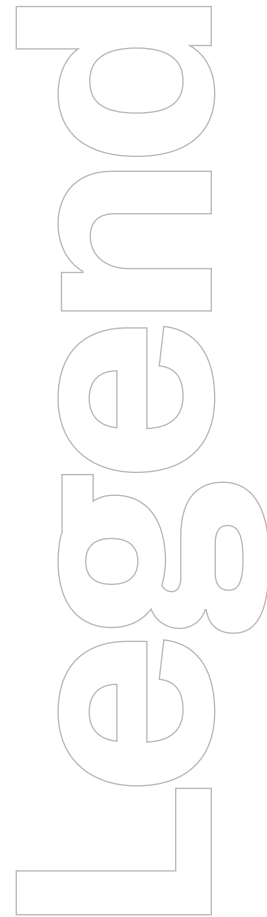
DIMENSIONS –

Width 24.5
 Depth 28.75
 Height 40.75
 Seat Width 21
 Seat Depth 20
 Seat Height 24.5
 Arm Height 32.5
 COM Yard Back 1 / Seat 0.75
 COM Yard Arms 1
 Cubic Feet 17
 Ship Weight 45

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98
 Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
 Wood arm caps +0
 Polyurethane arm caps +0
 Rigid Polyester arm caps +90
 Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +795
 Memory gel seat topper +85

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
LEC121E-OA	1534	1667	1793	1933	2071	2212	2358	2507



Legend

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

LEC221N-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat
21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 45.5
Depth 25.25
Height 34.25
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 2 / Seat 1.5
COM Yard Arm 1
Cubic Feet 25
Ship Weight 68

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98
Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
Wood arm caps +0
Polyurethane arm caps +0
Rigid Polyester arm caps +90
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +795
Memory gel seat topper (per seat) +85

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
LEC221N-OA	1652	1873	2094	2341	2581	2829	3089	3353

LEC224N-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat
24" seat width



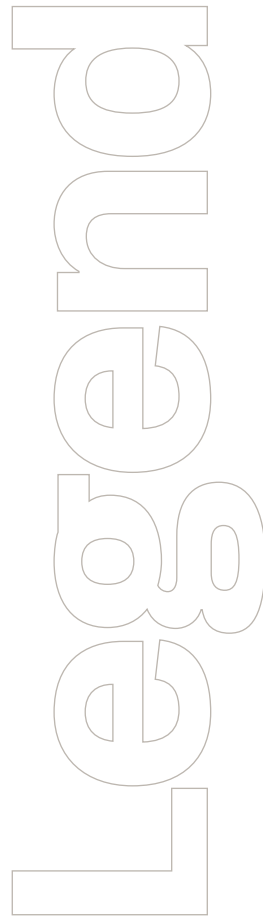
DIMENSIONS –

Width 51.5
Depth 25.25
Height 34.25
Seat Width 24
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 2.5 / Seat 1.5
COM Yard Arm 1
Cubic Feet 27
Ship Weight 76

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98
Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
Wood arm caps +0
Polyurethane arm caps +0
Rigid Polyester arm caps +90
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +795
Memory gel seat topper (per seat) +90

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
LEC224N-OA	1933	2212	2487	2774	3071	3343	3651	3963



Legend

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

LEC221F-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat, center arm
21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 46.75
Depth 25.25
Height 34.25
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 2 / Seat 1.5
COM Yard Arms 1
Cubic Feet 25
Ship Weight 68

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98
Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
Wood arm caps +0
Polyurethane arm caps +0
Rigid Polyester arm caps +135
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +1195
Memory gel seat topper (per seat) +85

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
LEC221F-OA	1777	2003	2231	2481	2727	2981	3245	3512

LEC224F-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat, center arm
24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 52.75
Depth 25.25
Height 34.25
Seat Width 24
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 2.5 / Seat 1.5
COM Yard Arms 1
Cubic Feet 27
Ship Weight 76

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98
Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
Wood arm caps +0
Polyurethane arm caps +0
Rigid Polyester arm caps +135
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +1195
Memory gel seat topper (per seat) +90

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
LEC224F-OA	2064	2350	2630	2924	3226	3504	3817	4135

Product

Legend

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

LEC321N-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat
21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 66.25
Depth 25.25
Height 34.25
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 3 / Seat 2.5
COM Yard Arms 1.5
Cubic Feet 36
Ship Weight 98

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98
Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
Wood arm caps +0
Polyurethane arm caps +0
Rigid Polyester arm caps +90
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +795
Memory gel seat topper (per seat) +85

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
LEC321N-OA	2404	2733	3065	3433	3792	4164	4553	4946

LEC324N-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat
24" seat width



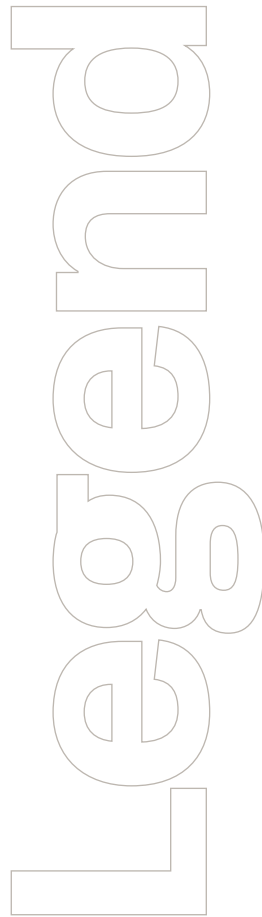
DIMENSIONS –

Width 75.25
Depth 25.25
Height 34.25
Seat Width 24
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 3.5 / Seat 2.5
COM Yard Arms 1.5
Cubic Feet 40
Ship Weight 116

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98
Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
Wood arm caps +0
Polyurethane arm caps +0
Rigid Polyester arm caps +90
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +795
Memory gel seat topper (per seat) +90

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
LEC324N-OA	2825	3243	3654	4084	4527	4935	5393	5859



Legend

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

LEC321F-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat, center arms
21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 69
Depth 25.25
Height 34.25
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 3 / Seat 2.5
COM Yard Arms 1.5
Cubic Feet 36
Ship Weight 98

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98
Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
Wood arm caps +0
Polyurethane arm caps +0
Rigid Polyester arm caps +180
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +1590
Memory gel seat topper (per seat) +85

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
LEC321F-OA	2636	2975	3314	3691	4059	4439	4834	5237

LEC324F-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat, center arms
24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 78
Depth 25.25
Height 34.25
Seat Width 24
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 3.5 / Seat 2.5
COM Yard Arms 1.5
Cubic Feet 40
Ship Weight 116

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98
Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
Wood arm caps +0
Polyurethane arm caps +0
Rigid Polyester arm caps +180
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +1590
Memory gel seat topper (per seat) +90

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
LEC324F-OA	3066	3494	3916	4354	4807	5223	5691	6167

Product

Legend Rocker

Patient Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

LG21-RK-OA / LG21-RK-CA

DESCRIPTION –

Rocker, open arms (-OA)

Rocker, closed arms (-CA)

21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24.5

Depth 25.25

Height 34.25

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 20

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 26.5

COM Yard Back 1 / Seat 0.75

COM Yard Arms 1

Cubic Feet 13

Ship Weight 38

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Rigid Polyester arm caps +90

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +795

Memory gel seat topper (per seat) +85

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
LG21-RK-OA	1609	1725	1833	1950	2061	2174	2296	2421
LG21-RK-CA	1971	2146	2312	2489	2660	2835	3021	3210

CA = CLOSED ARMS (NOT SHOWN)

LG24-RK-OA / LG24-RK-CA

DESCRIPTION –

Rocker, open arms (-OA)

Rocker, closed arms (-CA)

24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 27.5

Depth 25.25

Height 34.25

Seat Width 24

Seat Depth 20

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 26.5

COM Yard Back 1 / Seat 0.75

COM Yard Arms 1

Cubic Feet 15

Ship Weight 42

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

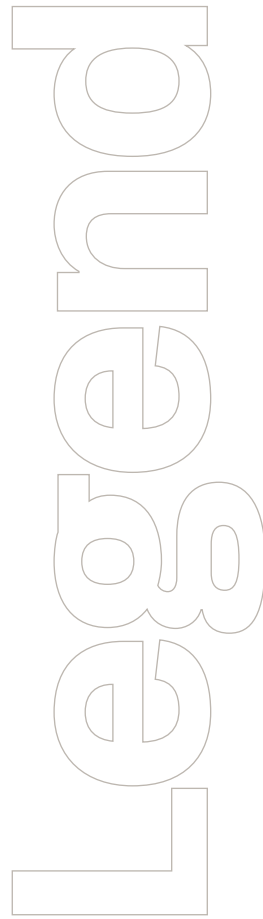
Rigid Polyester arm caps +90

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +795

Memory gel seat topper (per seat) +90

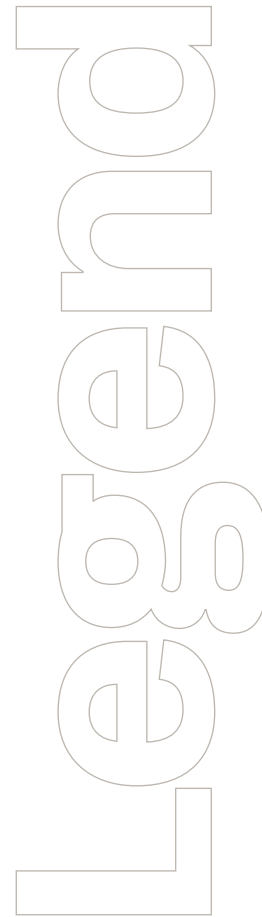
MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
LG24-RK-OA	1750	1892	2024	2160	2295	2418	2560	2704
LG24-RK-CA	2110	2280	2503	2698	2894	3079	3317	3559

CA = CLOSED ARMS (NOT SHOWN)



Legend

Metal Seating Collection



LTC-90R

DESCRIPTION –

Radius Corner Table

Includes two connecting brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 26

Depth 26

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 25

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),

Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),

Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),

Havana (HA), Mahogany (MA),

Palamino (PA), Rustic Cherry (RC),

Summer Flame (SF),

White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

LTC-90R-P	HPL with PVC edge	USD \$	680
LTC-90R-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1141

LTC-90S

DESCRIPTION –

Square Corner Table

Includes two connecting brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 26

Depth 26

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 30

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),

Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),

Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),

Havana (HA), Mahogany (MA),

Palamino (PA), Rustic Cherry (RC),

Summer Flame (SF),

White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

LTC-90S-P	HPL with PVC edge	USD \$	680
LTC-90S-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1141

LTC-SP

DESCRIPTION –

Square Spacer Table

Includes two connecting brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 18

Depth 18

Cubic Feet 1

Ship Weight 16

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),

Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),

Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),

Havana (HA), Mahogany (MA),

Palamino (PA), Rustic Cherry (RC),

Summer Flame (SF),

White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

LTC-SP-P	HPL with PVC edge	USD \$	540
LTC-SP-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1087

Legend

Occasional Table Collection

LTF-1818-16

DESCRIPTION –

Square Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 18

Depth 18

Height 16

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 24

MODEL NO.

PRICE

LTF-1818-16 -P	HPL with 3mm PVC edge	USD \$	828
LTF-1818-16-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1316

LTF-1842-16

DESCRIPTION –

Rectangular Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 18

Depth 42

Height 16

Cubic Feet 4

Ship Weight 42

MODEL NO.

PRICE

LTF-1842-16-P	HPL with 3mm PVC edge	USD \$	1226
LTF-1842-16-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	2046

LTF-20D-16

DESCRIPTION –

Round Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Depth 20

Height 16

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 24

MODEL NO.

PRICE

LTF-20D-16-P	HPL with 3mm PVC edge	USD \$	817
LTF-20D-16-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1300

round table

Integrity

Metal Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



MODEL
NUMBER -

METAL FRAME
FINISH -

POLYURETHANE
ARM COLOR -

NTG110-WA-S -PB

GM Gunmetal	PB Black
MB Metallic Beige	PG Grey
SB Smooth Black	PT Taupe
SS Smooth Silver	
TB Textured Black	
TN Textured Nickel	

Integrity

Integrity

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

NTG100-AL

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair, armless



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 27
Height 35
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 19.5
Seat Height 19
COM Yard Back 1
COM Yard Seat 0.75
Cubic Feet 14
Ship Weight 33

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, <i>per seat</i>	+98
Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Wallsaver rear leg	+65
Ganging bracket (1 per 2 chairs)	+50
Adjustable glides	+50



***Front adjustment only on wall saver models.*

ADJUSTABLE GLIDES

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
NTG100-AL	986	1114	1234	1359	1488	1616	1749	1886

NTG110-WA

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair, arms



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 27
Height 35
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 19.5
Seat Height 19
Arm Height 25.5
COM Yard Back 1.25
COM Yard Seat 0.75
Cubic Feet 14
Ship Weight 38

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, <i>per seat</i>	+98
Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Wallsaver rear leg	+65
Ganging bracket (1 per 2 chairs)	+50
Adjustable glides	+50



***Front adjustment only on wall saver models.*

ADJUSTABLE GLIDES

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
NTG110-WA	1067	1197	1319	1447	1578	1714	1852	1993

Integrity

Integrity

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

NTH130

DESCRIPTION –

Hip Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24	_____
Depth 27	_____
Height 41	_____
Seat Width 21	_____
Seat Depth 21	_____
Seat Height 24,5	_____
Arm Height 34	_____
COM Yard Back 1	_____
COM Yard Seat 0.75	_____
Cubic Feet 18	_____
Ship Weight 42	_____

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, <i>per seat</i>	+98
Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Adjustable glides	+50



ADJUSTABLE
GLIDES

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
NTH130	1803	1948	2083	2219	2362	2505	2652	2802

Integrity

Integrity Highback

Patient Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

NTP130

DESCRIPTION –

Highback Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width	24.5
Depth	27
Height	45.5
Seat Width	21
Seat Depth	19.5
Seat Height	19
Arm Height	25.5
COM Yard Back	1.75
COM Yard Seat	0.75
Cubic Feet	20
Ship Weight	43

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, per seat	+98
Moisture barrier, per seat	+85
Wallsaver rear leg	+65
Tilt and roll casters (inc. handle)	+225
Adjustable glides	+50



ADJUSTABLE GLIDES

**Front adjustment only on wall saver models.

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
NTP130	1289	1475	1653	1839	2030	2227	2428	2632

NTFR

DESCRIPTION –

Foot Rest



DIMENSIONS –

Width	18.5
Depth	14
Height	13
COM Yard	0.75
Cubic Feet	3
Ship Weight	12

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+45
Adjustable glides	+50



ADJUSTABLE GLIDES

**Front adjustment only on wall saver models.

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
NTFR	722	774	819	869	919	968	1021	1066

Integrity

Integrity

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

NTB120-AL

DESCRIPTION –

Chair, armless



DIMENSIONS –

Width 34
Depth 27
Height 35
Seat Width 31
Seat Depth 19.5
Seat Height 19
COM Yard Back 1.75
COM Yard Seat 1.25
Cubic Feet 19
Ship Weight 42

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, <i>per seat</i>	+98
Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Wallsaver rear leg	+65
Ganging bracket (1 per 2 chairs)	+50
Adjustable glides	+50



***Front adjustment only on wall saver models.*

ADJUSTABLE GLIDES

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
NTB120-AL	1425	1644	1855	2077	2304	2536	2772	3012

NTB120-WA

DESCRIPTION –

Chair, arms



DIMENSIONS –

Width 34.5
Depth 27
Height 35
Seat Width 31
Seat Depth 19.5
Seat Height 19
COM Yard Back 1.75
COM Yard Seat 1.25
Cubic Feet 19
Ship Weight 47

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, <i>per seat</i>	+98
Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Wallsaver rear leg	+65
Ganging bracket (1 per 2 chairs)	+50
Adjustable glides	+50



***Front adjustment only on wall saver models.*

ADJUSTABLE GLIDES

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
NTB120-WA	1507	1727	1940	2164	2391	2627	2869	3113

Integrity

Integrity

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

NT200-NCA

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat, no center arm



DIMENSIONS –

Width	47.5
Depth	27
Height	35
Seat Width	21
Seat Depth	19.5
Seat Height	19
Arm Height	25.5
COM Yard Back	2
COM Yard Seat	1.5
Cubic Feet	28
Ship Weight	71

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, per seat	+98
Moisture barrier, per seat	+85
Wallsaver rear leg	+98
Adjustable glides	+75



ADJUSTABLE GLIDES

**Front adjustment only on wall saver models.

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
NT200-NCA	2031	2291	2534	2786	3047	3317	3592	3870

NT220-WCA

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat, center arm



DIMENSIONS –

Width	47.5
Depth	27
Height	35
Seat Width	21
Seat Depth	19.5
Seat Height	19
Arm Height	25.5
COM Yard Back	2
COM Yard Seat	1.5
Cubic Feet	28
Ship Weight	73.5

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, per seat	+98
Moisture barrier, per seat	+85
Wallsaver rear leg	+98
Adjustable glides	+75



ADJUSTABLE GLIDES

**Front adjustment only on wall saver models.

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
NT220-WCA	2083	2342	2586	2839	3101	3375	3654	3938

Integrity

Integrity

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

NT300-NCA

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat, no center arms



DIMENSIONS –

Width	69
Depth	27
Height	35
Seat Width	21
Seat Depth	19.5
Seat Height	19
Arm Height	25.5
COM Yard Back	3
COM Yard Seat	2.25
Cubic Feet	40
Ship Weight	104

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, <i>per seat</i>	+98
Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Wallsaver rear leg	+130
Adjustable glides	+100



ADJUSTABLE
GLIDES

***Front adjustment
only on wall saver
models.*

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
NT300-NCA	2995	3383	3747	4124	4513	4917	5327	5744

NT330-WCA

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat, center arms



DIMENSIONS –

Width	69
Depth	27
Height	35
Seat Width	21
Seat Depth	19.5
Seat Height	19
Arm Height	25.5
COM Yard Back	3
COM Yard Seat	2.25
Cubic Feet	40
Ship Weight	109

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, <i>per seat</i>	+98
Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Wallsaver rear leg	+130
Adjustable glides	+100



ADJUSTABLE
GLIDES

***Front adjustment
only on wall saver
models.*

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
NT330-WCA	3098	3487	3854	4231	4624	5029	5440	5858

Integrity

Integrity

Bench Seating Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

NTB-31

DESCRIPTION –

Single Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width 34
Depth 25
Seat Width 31
Seat Height 18
COM Yard 1.5
Cubic Feet 10
Ship Weight 34

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+70
Moisture barrier	+60

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
NTB-31	1336	1462	1580	1700	1825	1952	2082	2214

NTB-42

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width 45
Depth 25
Seat Width 42
Seat Height 18
COM Yard 2
Cubic Feet 14
Ship Weight 42

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+90
Moisture barrier	+80

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
NTB-42	1457	1614	1762	1915	2074	2237	2402	2571

NTB-63

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width 66
Depth 25
Seat Width 63
Seat Height 18
COM Yard 3
Cubic Feet 20
Ship Weight 60

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+135
Moisture barrier	+120

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
NTB-63	2009	2242	2461	2689	2923	3165	3411	3662

Integrity

Integrity

Metal Seating Collection

NTC-90R

DESCRIPTION –

Radius Corner Table

Includes two connecting brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 26

Depth 26

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 25

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),

Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),

Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),

Havana (HA), Mahogany (MA),

Palamino (PA), Rustic Cherry (RC),

Summer Flame (SF),

White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

NTC-90R-P	HPL with PVC edge	USD \$	680
NTC-90R-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1141

NTC-90S

DESCRIPTION –

Square Corner Table

Includes two connecting brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 26

Depth 26

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 30

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),

Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),

Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),

Havana (HA), Mahogany (MA),

Palamino (PA), Rustic Cherry (RC),

Summer Flame (SF),

White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

NTC-90S-P	HPL with PVC edge	USD \$	680
NTC-90S-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1141

NTC-SP

DESCRIPTION –

Square Spacer Table

Includes two connecting brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 18

Depth 18

Cubic Feet 1

Ship Weight 16

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),

Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),

Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),

Havana (HA), Mahogany (MA),

Palamino (PA), Rustic Cherry (RC),

Summer Flame (SF),

White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

NTC-SP-P	HPL with PVC edge	USD \$	540
NTC-SP-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1087

Integrity

Integrity

Occasional Table Collection

NTF-1818-16

DESCRIPTION –

Square Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 18

Depth 18

Height 16

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 24

MODEL NO.

PRICE

NTF-1818-16-P	HPL with 3mm PVC edge	USD \$	828
NTF-1818-16-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1316

NTF-1842-16

DESCRIPTION –

Rectangular Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 18

Depth 42

Height 16

Cubic Feet 4

Ship Weight 42

MODEL NO.

PRICE

NTF-1842-16-P	HPL with 3mm PVC edge	USD \$	1226
NTF-1842-16-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	2046

NTF-20D-16

DESCRIPTION –

Round Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Depth 20

Height 16

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 24

MODEL NO.

PRICE

NTF-20D-16-P	HPL with 3mm PVC edge	USD \$	817
NTF-20D-16-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1300

Integrity

Vista II

Metal Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



ARM CAP
FINISH -

METAL
FRAME FINISH -

Vista II

MODEL
NUMBER -

METAL FRAME
FINISH -

ARM CAP
FINISH -

SV200 -S -CH

GM Gunmetal	Wood	Polyurethane
MB Metallic Beige	AR Aria	PB Black
SB Smooth Black	CL Candlelight	PG Grey
SS Smooth Silver	CH Chocolate	PT Taupe
TB Textured Black	DV Dolce Vita	
TN Textured Nickel	GR Grenada	
	HM Hard Rock Maple	
	HA Havana	
	MA Mahogany	
	PA Palomino	
	RC Rustic Cherry	
	SF Summer Flame	
	WC White Chocolate	

Vista II

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SV200-21

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair
21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.5

Depth 26.5

Height 35

Seat Width 21

Seat Height 18.5

Arm Height 26

COM Yard Back 1.25

COM Yard Seat 0.75

Cubic Feet 15

Ship Weight 38

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Gangling bracket (1 per 2 chairs) +50

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Rigid Polyester arm caps +90

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +795

Flex-back +250



FLEX-BACK

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV200-21	1201	1342	1477	1617	1760	1908	2058	2211

SV200-24

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair
24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 26.5

Depth 26.5

Height 35

Seat Width 24

Seat Height 18.5

Arm Height 26

COM Yard Back 1.25

COM Yard Seat 0.75

Cubic Feet 15

Ship Weight 38

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Gangling bracket (1 per 2 chairs) +50

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Rigid Polyester arm caps +90

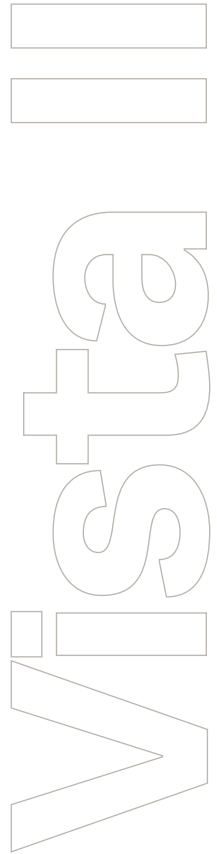
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +795

Flex-back +250



FLEX-BACK

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV200-24	1337	1479	1612	1749	1891	2038	2187	2337



Vista II

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SV210

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width	33.5
Depth	26.5
Height	35
Seat Width	31
Seat Height	18.5
Arm Height	26.5
COM Yard Back	1.75
COM Yard Seat	1.25
Cubic Feet	21
Ship Weight	50

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, <i>per seat</i>	+98
Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Gangling bracket (1 per 2 chairs)	+50
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+90
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+795

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV210	1598	1808	2010	2219	2433	2656	2882	3112

SV200-42

DESCRIPTION –

Settee



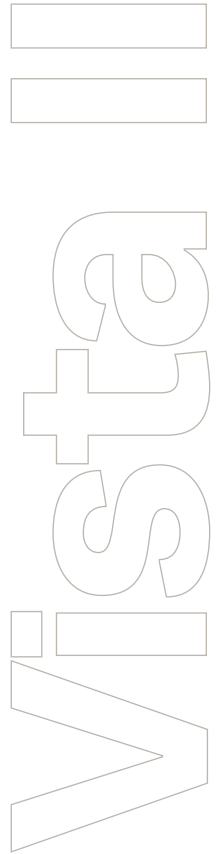
DIMENSIONS –

Width	44.5
Depth	26.5
Height	35
Seat Width	42
Seat Height	18.5
Arm Height	26.5
COM Yard Back	2.5
COM Yard Seat	1.5
Cubic Feet	25
Ship Weight	64

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, <i>per seat</i>	+196
Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+170
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+90
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+795

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV200-42	2003	2287	2558	2840	3131	3433	3739	4051



Vista II

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SV250

DESCRIPTION –

Hip Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.5

Depth 30.5

Height 41

Seat Width 21

Seat Height 24.5

Arm Height 32

COM Yard Back 1.25

COM Yard Seat 0.75

Cubic Feet 18

Ship Weight 46

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Rigid Polyester arm caps +90

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +795

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV250	2096	2261	2410	2563	2720	2882	3048	3214

SV220N-21

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat

21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 44

Depth 26.5

Height 35

Seat Width 21

Seat Height 18.5

Arm Height 26.5

COM Yard Back 2.5

COM Yard Seat 1.5

Cubic Feet 28

Ship Weight 62

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Rigid Polyester arm caps +90

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +795

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV200N-21	1856	2120	2374	2637	2908	3188	3474	3763

Vista II

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SV220N-24

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat
24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width	50
Depth	26.5
Height	35
Seat Width	24
Seat Height	18.5
Arm Height	26.5
COM Yard Back	2.5
COM Yard Seat	1.5
Cubic Feet	28
Ship Weight	62

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, <i>per seat</i>	+98
Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+90
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+795

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV220N-24	2007	2291	2562	2846	3137	3438	3744	4056

SV220H-21

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat, half center arm
21" seat width



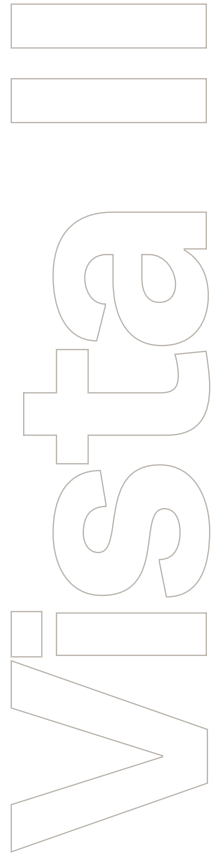
DIMENSIONS –

Width	45
Depth	26.5
Height	35
Seat Width	21
Seat Height	18.5
Arm Height	26.5
COM Yard Back	2.5
COM Yard Seat	1.5
Cubic Feet	28
Ship Weight	65

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, <i>per seat</i>	+98
Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+135
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+1193

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV220H-21	2081	2352	2611	2878	3154	3439	3730	4024



Vista II

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SV220H-24

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat, half center arm
24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width	51
Depth	26.5
Height	35
Seat Width	24
Seat Height	18.5
Arm Height	26.5
COM Yard Back	2.5
COM Yard Seat	1.5
Cubic Feet	28
Ship Weight	65

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, <i>per seat</i>	+98
Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+135
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+1193

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV220H-24	2233	2509	2769	3040	3319	3607	3900	4198

SV220F-21

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat, full center arm
21" seat width



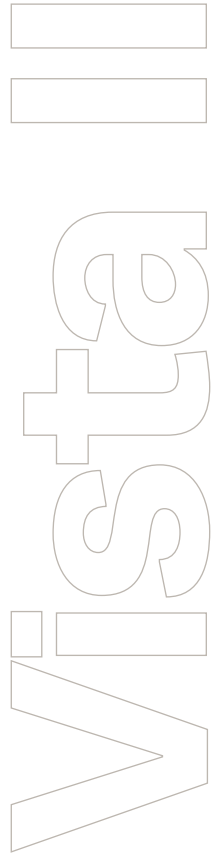
DIMENSIONS –

Width	45
Depth	26.5
Height	35
Seat Width	21
Seat Height	18.5
Arm Height	26.5
COM Yard Back	2.5
COM Yard Seat	1.5
Cubic Feet	28
Ship Weight	68

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, <i>per seat</i>	+98
Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+135
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+1193

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV220F-21	2204	2478	2739	3009	3288	3572	3861	4154



Vista II

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SV220F-24

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat, full center arm
24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width	51
Depth	26.5
Height	35
Seat Width	24
Seat Height	18.5
Arm Height	26.5
COM Yard Back	2.5
COM Yard Seat	1.5
Cubic Feet	28
Ship Weight	68

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, <i>per seat</i>	+98
Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+135
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+1193

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV220F-24	2355	2653	2938	3231	3534	3848	4167	4490

SV230N-21

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat, no center arms
21" seat width



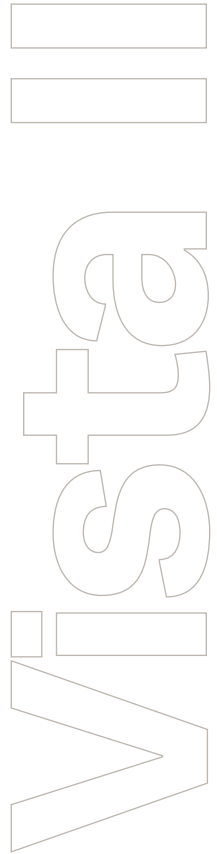
DIMENSIONS –

Width	64.5
Depth	26.5
Height	35
Seat Width	21
Seat Height	18.5
Arm Height	26
COM Yard Back	3.75
COM Yard Seat	2.25
Cubic Feet	42
Ship Weight	86

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, <i>per seat</i>	+98
Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+90
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+795

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV230N-21	2673	3100	3513	3941	4382	4841	5308	5784



Vista II

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SV230N-24

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat, no center arms
24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width	73.5
Depth	26.5
Height	35
Seat Width	24
Seat Height	18.5
Arm Height	26
COM Yard Back	3.75
COM Yard Seat	2.25
Cubic Feet	42
Ship Weight	86

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, <i>per seat</i>	+98
Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+90
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+795

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV230N-24	2931	3365	3784	4217	4664	5128	5600	6078

SV230H-21

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat, half center arms
21" seat width



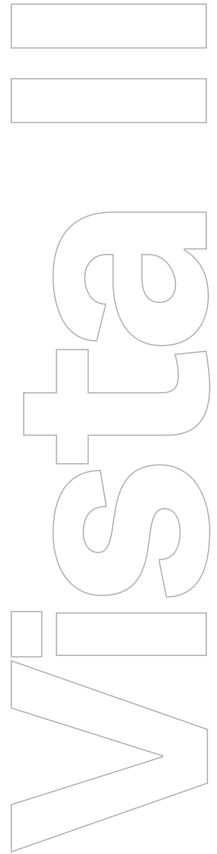
DIMENSIONS –

Width	66.5
Depth	26.5
Height	35
Seat Width	21
Seat Height	18.5
Arm Height	26
COM Yard Back	3.75
COM Yard Seat	2.25
Cubic Feet	42
Ship Weight	92

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, <i>per seat</i>	+98
Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+180
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+1590

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV230H-21	3076	3515	3936	4374	4824	5290	5765	6247



Vista II

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SV230H-24

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat, half center arms
24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width	75.5
Depth	26.5
Height	35
Seat Width	24
Seat Height	18.5
Arm Height	26
COM Yard Back	3.75
COM Yard Seat	2.25
Cubic Feet	42
Ship Weight	92

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, <i>per seat</i>	+98
Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+180
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+1590

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV230H-24	3345	3792	4218	4662	5113	5589	6074	6565

SV230F-21

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat, full center arms
21" seat width



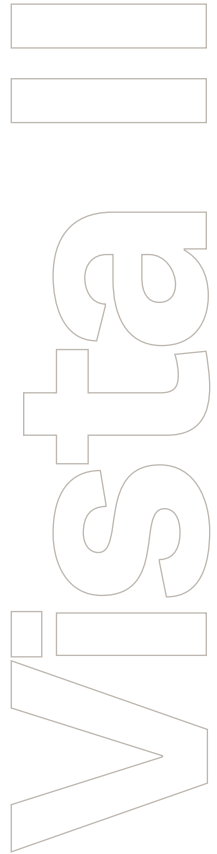
DIMENSIONS –

Width	66.5
Depth	26.5
Height	35
Seat Width	21
Seat Height	18.5
Arm Height	26
COM Yard Back	3.75
COM Yard Seat	2.25
Cubic Feet	42
Ship Weight	98

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, <i>per seat</i>	+98
Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+180
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+1590

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV230F-21	3212	3655	4023	4520	4966	5442	5925	6418



Vista II

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SV230F-24

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat, full center arms
24" seat width



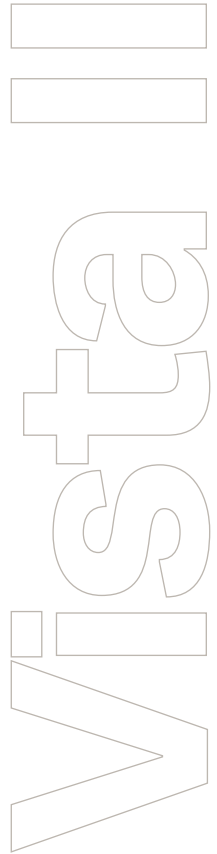
DIMENSIONS –

Width	75.5
Depth	26.5
Height	35
Seat Width	24
Seat Height	18.5
Arm Height	26
COM Yard Back	3.75
COM Yard Seat	2.25
Cubic Feet	42
Ship Weight	98

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, per seat	+98
Moisture barrier, per seat	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+180
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+1590

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV230F-24	3478	3928	4358	4804	5259	5737	6222	6716



Vista II Highback

Patient Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SV240-21

DESCRIPTION –

Highback
21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.5

Depth 26.5

Height 45.5

Seat Width 21

Seat Height 18.5

Arm Height 26

COM Yard Back 1.75

COM Yard Seat 0.75

Cubic Feet 20

Ship Weight 46

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Tilt and Roll +225

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Rigid Polyester arm caps +90

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +795

Flex-back +250



FLEX-BACK

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV240-21	1463	1684	1899	2121	2350	2588	2830	3076

SV240-24

DESCRIPTION –

Highback
24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 26.3

Depth 26.5

Height 45.5

Seat Width 24

Seat Height 18.5

Arm Height 26

COM Yard Back 2

COM Yard Seat 1

Cubic Feet 21

Ship Weight 54

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Tilt and Roll +225

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Rigid Polyester arm caps +90

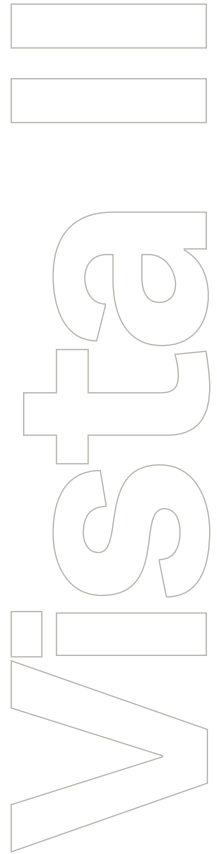
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +795

Flex-back +250



FLEX-BACK

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV240-24	1605	1824	2037	2255	2482	2715	2951	3191



Vista II Highback

Patient Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SV240-31

DESCRIPTION –

Highback
31" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 33.5
Depth 26.5
Height 45.5
Seat Width 31
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 2.25
COM Yard Seat 1.25
Cubic Feet 24
Ship Weight 56

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98
Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
Tilt and Roll +195
Wood arm caps +0
Polyurethane arm caps +0
Rigid Polyester arm caps +90
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +795

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV240-31	1795	2021	2237	2458	2690	2926	3166	3410

SV2FR

DESCRIPTION –

Foot Rest



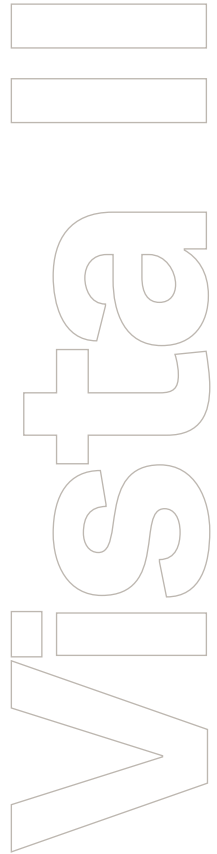
DIMENSIONS –

Width 18.5
Depth 14
Height 13
COM Yard 0.75
Cubic Feet 3
Ship Weight 15

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +45

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV2FR	664	711	753	799	846	891	939	988



Vista II Highback

Patient Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

V2B-31

DESCRIPTION –

Single Bench
W 33.5 D 25 H 18



DIMENSIONS –

Seat Width 31
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 24
COM Yard 1.5
Cubic Feet 12
Ship Weight 38

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +70
Moisture barrier +60
Wood arm caps +0
Polyurethane arm caps +0

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
V2B-31	1454	1584	1703	1827	1955	2083	2215	2351

V2B-42

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat Bench
W 44.5 D 25 H 18



DIMENSIONS –

Seat Width 42
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 24
COM Yard 2
Cubic Feet 16
Ship Weight 46

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +90
Moisture barrier +80
Wood arm caps +0
Polyurethane arm caps +0

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
V2B-42	1574	1735	1887	2042	2202	2369	2539	2711

V2B-63

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat Bench
W 65.5 D 25 H 18



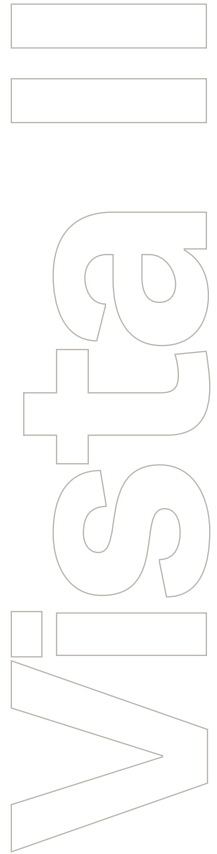
DIMENSIONS –

Seat Width 63
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 24
COM Yard 3
Cubic Feet 22
Ship Weight 65

OPTIONS –

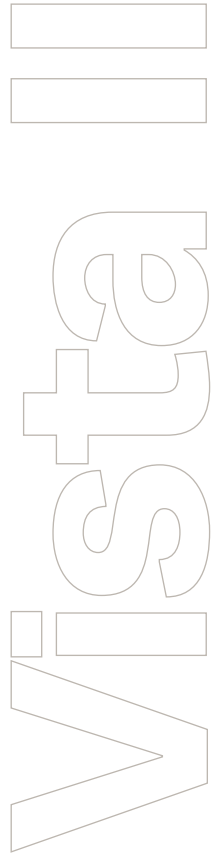
CAL 133 +135
Moisture barrier +120
Wood arm caps +0
Polyurethane arm caps +0

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
V2B-63	2127	2363	2586	2815	3053	3296	3544	3795



Vista II

Metal Seating Collection



UCT-90R

DESCRIPTION –

Radius Corner Table

Includes two connecting brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 28

Depth 28

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 25

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),

Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),

Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),

Havana (HA), Mahogany (MA),

Palamino (PA), Rustic Cherry (RC),

Summer Flame (SF),

White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

UCT-90R-P	HPL with PVC edge	USD \$	760
UCT-90R-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1141

V2TC-90S

DESCRIPTION –

Square Corner Table

Includes two connecting brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 28

Depth 28

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 30

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),

Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),

Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),

Havana (HA), Mahogany (MA),

Palamino (PA), Rustic Cherry (RC),

Summer Flame (SF),

White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

V2TC-90S-P	HPL with PVC edge	USD \$	760
V2TC-90S-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1141

UCT-SP

DESCRIPTION –

Square Spacer Table

Includes two connecting brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 22

Depth 22

Cubic Feet 1

Ship Weight 16

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),

Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),

Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),

Havana (HA), Mahogany (MA),

Palamino (PA), Rustic Cherry (RC),

Summer Flame (SF),

White Chocolate (WC)

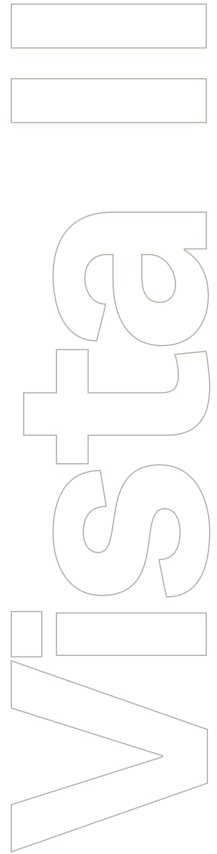
MODEL NO.

PRICE

UCT-SP-P	HPL with PVC edge	USD \$	559
UCT-SP-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1087

Vista II

Occasional Table Collection



V2F-222217

DESCRIPTION –

Square Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 22

Depth 22

Height 17

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 27

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),

Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),

Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),

Havana (HA), Mahogany (MA),

Palamino (PA), Rustic Cherry (RC),

Summer Flame (SF),

White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

V2F-222217-P	HPL with PVC edge	USD \$	828
V2F-222217-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1316

V2F-224817

DESCRIPTION –

Rectangular Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 48

Depth 22

Height 17

Cubic Feet 4

Ship Weight 48

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),

Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),

Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),

Havana (HA), Mahogany (MA),

Palamino (PA), Rustic Cherry (RC),

Summer Flame (SF),

White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

V2F-224817-P	HPL with PVC edge	USD \$	1226
V2F-224817-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	2046

Jensen

Metal Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



Jensen

MODEL
NUMBER -

METAL FRAME
FINISH -

ARM CAP
FINISH -

JEC121-OA-SS -CH

GM	Gunmetal	Wood	Polyurethane	Rigid Polyester			
MB	Metallic Beige	AR	Aria	PB	Black	EB	Black
SB	Smooth Black	CL	Candlelight	PG	Grey	EG	Grey
SS	Smooth Silver	CH	Chocolate	PT	Taupe	ET	Taupe
TB	Textured Black	DV	Dolce Vita			EW	White
TN	Textured Nickel	GR	Grenada				
		HM	Hard Rock Maple				
		HA	Havana				
		MA	Mahogany				
		PA	Palomino				
		RC	Rustic Cherry				
		SF	Summer Flame				
		WC	White Chocolate				

Jensen

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. As a standard, closed arms will match the back fabric selection unless specified otherwise. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

JEC121-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair

With open arms

21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24.25

Depth 26.5

Height 34.5

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 18

Seat Height 18.25

Arm Height 27

COM Yard Back 1

COM Yard Seat 1

Cubic Feet 13

Ship Weight 43

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Rigid Polyester arm caps +250

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +615

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC121-OA	1306	1437	1568	1699	1830	1961	2093	2224

JEC121-CA

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair

With closed arms

21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24.25

Depth 26.5

Height 34.5

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 18

Seat Height 18.25

Arm Height 27

COM Yard Back 1

COM Yard Seat 1

COM Yard Arms 1

Cubic Feet 13

Ship Weight 51

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Rigid Polyester arm caps +250

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +615

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC121-CA	1667	1858	2048	2239	2430	2621	2812	3002

Jensen

Jensen

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. As a standard, closed arms will match the back fabric selection unless specified otherwise. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

JEC124-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair

With open arms

24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 27

Depth 26.5

Height 34.5

Seat Width 24

Seat Depth 18

Seat Height 18.25

Arm Height 27

COM Yard Back 1

COM Yard Seat 1

Cubic Feet 15

Ship Weight 48

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Rigid Polyester arm caps +250

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +615

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC124-OA	1417	1572	1727	1882	2037	2192	2347	2502

JEC124-CA

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair

With closed arms

24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 27

Depth 26.5

Height 34.5

Seat Width 24

Seat Depth 18

Seat Height 18.25

Arm Height 27

COM Yard Back 1

COM Yard Seat 1

COM Yard Arms 1

Cubic Feet 15

Ship Weight 56

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Rigid Polyester arm caps +250

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +615

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC124-CA	1778	2004	2231	2457	2684	2911	3137	3363

Jensen

Jensen

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. As a standard, closed arms will match the back fabric selection unless specified otherwise. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

JEC131-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair

With open arms

31" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 34

Depth 26.5

Height 34.5

Seat Width 31

Seat Depth 18

Seat Height 18.25

Arm Height 27

COM Yard Back 1.5

COM Yard Seat 1

Cubic Feet 18

Ship Weight 54

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Rigid Polyester arm caps +250

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +615

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC131-OA	1771	1985	2200	2415	2629	2844	3058	3273

JEC131-CA

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair

With closed arms

31" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 34

Depth 26.5

Height 34.5

Seat Width 31

Seat Depth 18

Seat Height 18.25

Arm Height 27

COM Yard Back 1.5

COM Yard Seat 1

COM Yard Arms 1

Cubic Feet 18

Ship Weight 62

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +98

Moisture barrier +85

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Rigid Polyester arm caps +250

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +615

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC131-CA	2132	2394	2657	2919	3181	3444	3706	3968

Jensen

Jensen

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. As a standard, closed arms will match the back fabric selection unless specified otherwise. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

JEC142-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair
 With open arms
 42" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 45
 Depth 26.5
 Height 34.5
 Seat Width 42
 Seat Depth 18
 Seat Height 18.25
 Arm Height 27
 COM Yard Back 1.5
 COM Yard Seat 1
 Cubic Feet 24
 Ship Weight 71

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98
 Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
 Wood arm caps +0
 Polyurethane arm caps +0
 Rigid Polyester arm caps +250
 Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +615

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC142-OA	2236	2498	2760	3023	3285	3547	3809	4072

JEC142-CA

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair
 With closed arms
 42" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 45
 Depth 26.5
 Height 34.5
 Seat Width 42
 Seat Depth 18
 Seat Height 18.25
 Arm Height 27
 COM Yard Back 1.5
 COM Yard Seat 1
 COM Yard Arms 1
 Cubic Feet 24
 Ship Weight 79

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98
 Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
 Wood arm caps +0
 Polyurethane arm caps +0
 Rigid Polyester arm caps +250
 Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +615

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC142-CA	2597	2931	3265	3599	3932	4266	4600	4934



Jensen

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. As a standard, closed arms will match the back fabric selection unless specified otherwise. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Jensen

JEC121E-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Hip Chair
 With open arms
 21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
 Depth 27.5
 Height 40.5
 Seat Width 21
 Seat Depth 18
 Seat Height 24.25
 Arm Height 33
 COM Yard Back 1
 COM Yard Seat 1
 COM Yard Arms 1
 Cubic Feet 16
 Ship Weight 50

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98
 Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
 Wood arm caps +0
 Polyurethane arm caps +0
 Rigid Polyester arm caps +250
 Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +615

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC121E-OA	2379	2510	2641	2772	2903	3035	3166	3296

JEC121E-CA

DESCRIPTION –

Hip Chair
 With closed arms
 21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
 Depth 27.5
 Height 40.5
 Seat Width 21
 Seat Depth 18
 Seat Height 24.25
 Arm Height 33
 COM Yard Back 1
 COM Yard Seat 1
 COM Yard Arms
 Cubic Feet 16
 Ship Weight 58

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98
 Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
 Wood arm caps +0
 Polyurethane arm caps +0
 Rigid Polyester arm caps +250
 Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +615

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC121E-CA	2740	2931	3122	3312	3503	3694	3885	4075

Jensen

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. As a standard, closed arms will match the back fabric selection unless specified otherwise. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

JEC221-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat
 With open arms
 21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 46.5
 Depth 26.5
 Height 34.5
 Seat Width 21
 Seat Depth 18
 Seat Height 18.25
 Arm Height 27
 COM Yard Back 2
 COM Yard Seat 2
 Cubic Feet 25
 Ship Weight 77

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98
 Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
 Wood arm caps +0
 Polyurethane arm caps +0
 Rigid Polyester arm caps +375
 Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +922

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC221-OA	2373	2635	2897	3160	3422	3684	3946	4209

JEC221-CA

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat
 With closed arms
 21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 46.5
 Depth 26.5
 Height 34.5
 Seat Width 21
 Seat Depth 18
 Seat Height 18.25
 Arm Height 27
 COM Yard Back 2
 COM Yard Seat 2
 COM Yard Arms 1.5
 Cubic Feet 25
 Ship Weight 89

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98
 Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
 Wood arm caps +0
 Polyurethane arm caps +0
 Rigid Polyester arm caps +375
 Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +922

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC221-CA	2915	3249	3583	3917	4251	4585	4919	5253



Jensen

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. As a standard, closed arms will match the back fabric selection unless specified otherwise. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

JEC224-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat
 With open arms
 24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 52.5
 Depth 26.5
 Height 34.5
 Seat Width 24
 Seat Depth 18
 Seat Height 18.25
 Arm Height 27
 COM Yard Back 2
 COM Yard Seat 2
 Cubic Feet 28
 Ship Weight 91

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98
 Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
 Wood arm caps +0
 Polyurethane arm caps +0
 Rigid Polyester arm caps +375
 Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +922

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC224-OA	2595	2893	3191	3489	3787	4085	4383	4681

JEC224-CA

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat
 With closed arms
 24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 52.5
 Depth 26.5
 Height 34.5
 Seat Width 24
 Seat Depth 18
 Seat Height 18.25
 Arm Height 27
 COM Yard Back 2
 COM Yard Seat 2
 COM Yard Arms 1.5
 Cubic Feet 28
 Ship Weight 103

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98
 Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
 Wood arm caps +0
 Polyurethane arm caps +0
 Rigid Polyester arm caps +375
 Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +922

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC224-CA	3137	3471	3805	4139	4473	4806	5140	5475

Jensen

Jensen

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. As a standard, closed arms will match the back fabric selection unless specified otherwise. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

JEC321-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat
With open arms
21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 68.5
Depth 26.5
Height 34.5
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18.25
Arm Height 27
COM Yard Back 3
COM Yard Seat 3
Cubic Feet 37
Ship Weight 110

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98
Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
Wood arm caps +0
Polyurethane arm caps +0
Rigid Polyester arm caps +500
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +1230

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC321-OA	3440	3857	4275	4740	5109	5527	5992	6457

JEC321-CA

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat
With closed arms
21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 68.5
Depth 26.5
Height 34.5
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18.25
Arm Height 27
COM Yard Back 3
COM Yard Seat 3
COM Yard Arms 2
Cubic Feet 37
Ship Weight 126

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98
Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
Wood arm caps +0
Polyurethane arm caps +0
Rigid Polyester arm caps +500
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +1230

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC321-CA	4163	4699	5236	5773	6310	6846	7384	7922

Jensen

Jensen

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. As a standard, closed arms will match the back fabric selection unless specified otherwise. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

JEC324-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat

With open arms

24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 77.5

Depth 26.5

Height 34.5

Seat Width 24

Seat Depth 18

Seat Height 18.25

Arm Height 27

COM Yard Back 3

COM Yard Seat 3

Cubic Feet 41

Ship Weight 130

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Rigid Polyester arm caps +500

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +1230

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC324-OA	3773	4220	4667	5114	5561	6008	6455	6902

JEC324-CA

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat

With closed arms

24" seat widths



DIMENSIONS –

Width 77.5

Depth 26.5

Height 34.5

Seat Width 24

Seat Depth 18

Seat Height 18.25

Arm Height 27

COM Yard Back 3

COM Yard Seat 3

COM Yard Arms 2

Cubic Feet 41

Ship Weight 146

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Rigid Polyester arm caps +500

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +1230

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC324-CA	4495	5056	5616	6176	6737	7297	7857	8418

Jensen

Jensen Highback

Patient Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. As a standard, closed arms will match the back fabric selection unless specified otherwise. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

JEC121-OA-HB

DESCRIPTION –

Patient Chair
 With open arms
 21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24.25
 Depth 26.5
 Height 45
 Seat Width 21
 Seat Depth 18
 Seat Height 18.25
 Arm Height 27
 COM Yard Back 1.5
 COM Yard Seat 1
 Cubic Feet 17
 Ship Weight 47

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98
 Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
 Wood arm caps +0
 Polyurethane arm caps +0
 Rigid Polyester arm caps +250
 Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +615

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC121-OA-HB	1536	1685	1834	1983	2132	2281	2430	2579

JEC121-CA-HB

DESCRIPTION –

Patient Chair
 With closed arms
 21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24.25
 Depth 26.5
 Height 45
 Seat Width 21
 Seat Depth 18
 Seat Height 18.25
 Arm Height 27
 COM Yard Back 1.5
 COM Yard Seat 1
 COM Yard Arms 1
 Cubic Feet 17
 Ship Weight 55

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98
 Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
 Wood arm caps +0
 Polyurethane arm caps +0
 Rigid Polyester arm caps +250
 Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +615

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC121-CA-HB	1902	2093	2283	2474	2665	2856	3047	3237



Jensen

Patient Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. As a standard, closed arms will match the back fabric selection unless specified otherwise. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

JEC124-OA-HB

DESCRIPTION –

Patient Chair
With open arms
24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 27
Depth 26.5
Height 45
Seat Width 24
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18.25
Arm Height 27
COM Yard Back 1.75
COM Yard Seat 1
Cubic Feet 19
Ship Weight 52

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98
Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
Wood arm caps +0
Polyurethane arm caps +0
Rigid Polyester arm caps +250
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +615

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC124-OA-HB	1628	1818	2009	2200	2391	2581	2772	2963

JEC124-CA-HB

DESCRIPTION –

Patient Chair
With closed arms
24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 27
Depth 26.5
Height 45
Seat Width 24
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18.25
Arm Height 27
COM Yard Back 1.75
COM Yard Seat 1
COM Yard Arms 1
Cubic Feet 19
Ship Weight 60

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98
Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
Wood arm caps +0
Polyurethane arm caps +0
Rigid Polyester arm caps +250
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +615

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC124-CA-HB	2091	2294	2497	2699	2902	3105	3307	3511

Jensen

Jensen

Bench Seating Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

JEB131

DESCRIPTION –

Single Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width 34.25

Depth 21.5

Height 21

Seat Width 31

Seat Depth 19.5

Seat Height 18.25

Arm Height 21

COM Yard Seat 1

Cubic Feet 9

Ship Weight 31

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Rigid Polyester arm caps +250

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +615

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEB131	1548	1655	1762	1870	1977	2084	2191	2299

JEB221

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width 45.5

Depth 21.5

Height 21

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 19.5

Seat Height 18.25

Arm Height 21

COM Yard Seat 1.25

Cubic Feet 12

Ship Weight 39

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Rigid Polyester arm caps +250

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +615

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEB221	1693	1836	1979	2122	2265	2409	2551	2695

Jensen

Jensen

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. As a standard, closed arms will match the back fabric selection unless specified otherwise. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

JEB321

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width 66.5
Depth 21.5
Height 21
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 19.5
Seat Height 18.25
Arm Height 21
COM Yard Seat 1.75
Cubic Feet 18
Ship Weight 50

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, <i>per seat</i>	+98
Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+250
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+615

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEB321	2325	2540	2754	2969	3184	3398	3613	3827

Jensen

Jensen

Occasional Table Collection

JETF181816

DESCRIPTION –

Freestanding Square Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 18	Cubic Feet 3
Depth 18	Ship Weight 15
Height 16.25	

JETF181816	Thermofoil top	USD \$	951
JETF181816-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	1314

JETF182416

DESCRIPTION –

Freestanding Rectangular Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24	Cubic Feet 4
Depth 18	Ship Weight 18
Height 16.25	

JETF182416	Thermofoil top	USD \$	1111
JETF182416-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	1438

JETF183016

DESCRIPTION –

Freestanding Rectangular Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30	Cubic Feet 5
Depth 18	Ship Weight 21
Height 16.25	

JETF183016	Thermofoil top	USD \$	1270
JETF183016-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	1656

JETF184216

DESCRIPTION –

Freestanding Rectangular Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 42	Cubic Feet 8
Depth 18	Ship Weight 27
Height 16.25	

JETF184216	Thermofoil top	USD \$	1428
JETF184216-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	2199

Jensen

Jensen

Occasional Table Collection

JETF242416

DESCRIPTION –

Freestanding Square Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24

Cubic Feet 6

Depth 24

Ship Weight 21

Height 16.25

JETF242416	Thermofoil top	USD \$	1306
JETF242416-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	1687

JETF243616

DESCRIPTION –

Freestanding Rectangular Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36

Cubic Feet 9

Depth 24

Ship Weight 38

Height 16.25

JETF243616	Thermofoil top	USD \$	1451
JETF243616-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	2361

JETF244216

DESCRIPTION –

Freestanding Rectangular Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 42

Cubic Feet 10

Depth 24

Ship Weight 42

Height 16.25

JETF244216	Thermofoil top	USD \$	1610
JETF244216-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	2669

JETF244816

DESCRIPTION –

Freestanding Rectangular Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 48

Cubic Feet 11

Depth 24

Ship Weight 46

Height 16.25

JETF244816	Thermofoil top	USD \$	1759
JETF244816-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	2967

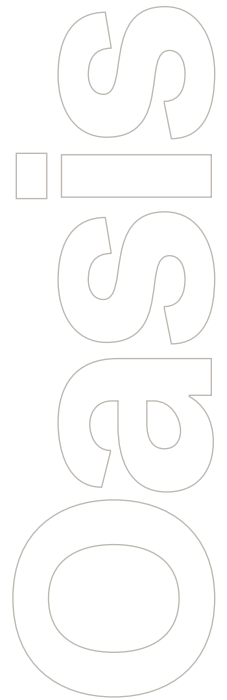
Jensen

Oasis

Metal Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



MODEL
NUMBER -

METAL FRAME
FINISH -

ARM CAP
FINISH -

SO6501 -SS -CL

GM Gunmetal	Wood	Polyurethane
MB Metallic Beige	AR Aria	PB Black
SB Smooth Black	CL Candlelight	PG Grey
SS Smooth Silver	CH Chocolate	PT Taupe
TB Textured Black	DV Dolce Vita	
TN Textured Nickel	GR Grenada	
	HM Hard Rock Maple	
	HA Havana	
	MA Mahogany	
	PA Palomino	
	RC Rustic Cherry	
	SF Summer Flame	
	WC White Chocolate	

Oasis

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SO6501

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width 25.5
Depth 25.5
Height 34.5
Seat Width 21
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 1.25
COM Yard Seat 0.75
Cubic Feet 16
Ship Weight 50

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, <i>per seat</i>	+98
Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+90
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+795

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SO6501	1513	1661	1800	1943	2089	2240	2393	2549

SO6508

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair



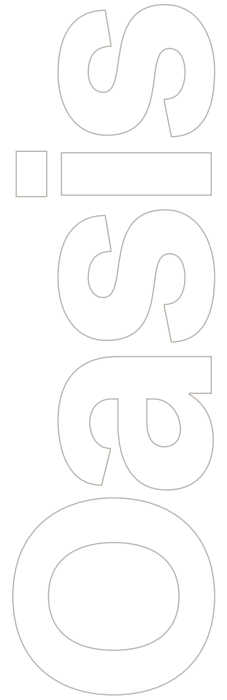
DIMENSIONS –

Width 35.5
Depth 25.5
Height 34.5
Seat Width 31
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 1.75
COM Yard Seat 1.25
Cubic Feet 21
Ship Weight 78

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, <i>per seat</i>	+98
Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+90
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+795

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SO6508	1914	2125	2324	2530	2744	2962	3184	3410



Oasis

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SO6509

DESCRIPTION –

Highback Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width 25.5
Depth 25.5
Height 44.5
Seat Width 21
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 1.75
COM Yard Seat 0.75
Cubic Feet 20
Ship Weight 56

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, <i>per seat</i>	+98
Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+90
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+795

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SO6509	1714	1951	2064	2238	2415	2602	2839	3079

SF2500-W

DESCRIPTION –

Foot Rest



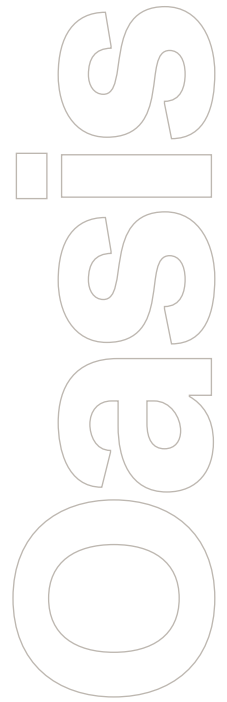
DIMENSIONS –

Width 18.5
Depth 14
Height 13
COM Yard 0.5
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 16

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+98
Moisture barrier	+85

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SF2500-W	632	658	694	750	795	864	934	1004



Oasis

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SO6502

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width	46.75
Depth	25.5
Height	34.5
Seat Width	21
Seat Height	18.5
Arm Height	26
COM Yard Back	2.5
COM Yard Seat	1.5
Cubic Feet	28
Ship Weight	96

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, <i>per seat</i>	+98
Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+90
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+795

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SO6502	2271	2547	2809	3082	3361	3650	3943	4242

SO6505

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat



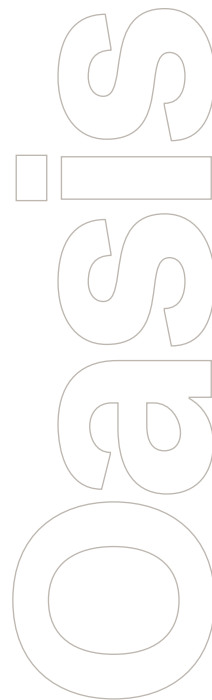
DIMENSIONS –

Width	68
Depth	25.5
Height	34.5
Seat Width	21
Seat Height	18.5
Arm Height	26
COM Yard Back	3.75
COM Yard Seat	2.25
Cubic Feet	40
Ship Weight	130

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, <i>per seat</i>	+98
Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+90
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+795

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SO6505	2853	3250	3632	4026	4435	4855	5283	5718



Oasis

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SO6510

DESCRIPTION –

Hip Chair



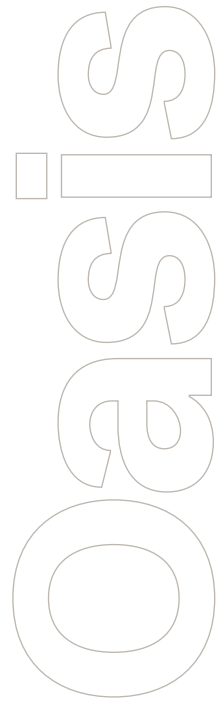
DIMENSIONS –

Width	25.5
Depth	25.5
Height	40.5
Seat Width	21
Seat Height	24.5
Arm Height	32
COM Yard Back	1.25
COM Yard Seat	0.75
Cubic Feet	18
Ship Weight	68

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, <i>per seat</i>	+98
Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+90
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+795

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SO6510	2096	2262	2410	2563	2721	2883	3048	3215



Oasis

Metal Seating Collection

CT-28C-M

DESCRIPTION –

Square Corner Table

Includes two connecting brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 28

Depth 28

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 30

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),

Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),

Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),

Havana (HA), Mahogany (MA),

Palamino (PA), Rustic Cherry (RC),

Summer Flame (SF),

White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

CT-28C-M-P	HPL with PVC edge	USD \$	760
CT-28C-M-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1141

UCT-SP

DESCRIPTION –

Square Spacer Table

Includes two connecting brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 22

Depth 22

Cubic Feet 1

Ship Weight 16

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),

Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),

Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),

Havana (HA), Mahogany (MA),

Palamino (PA), Rustic Cherry (RC),

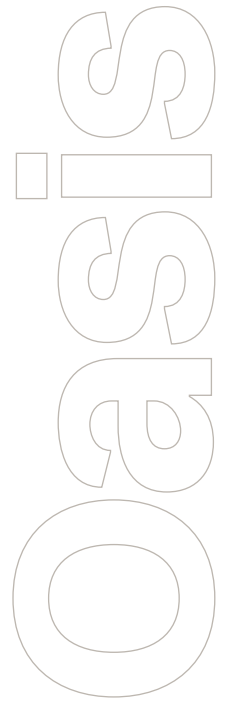
Summer Flame (SF),

White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

UCT-SP-P	HPL with PVC edge	USD \$	559
UCT-SP-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1087



Oasis

Occasional Table Collection

SOF-222217

DESCRIPTION –

Square Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 22

Depth 22

Height 17

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 27

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),

Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),

Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),

Havana (HA), Mahogany (MA),

Palamino (PA), Rustic Cherry (RC),

Summer Flame (SF),

White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

SOF-222217-P HPL with PVC edge	USD \$	828
SOF-222217-S Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1316

SOF-224817

DESCRIPTION –

Rectangular Table

48" x 22"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 48

Depth 22

Height 17

Cubic Feet 4

Ship Weight 48

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),

Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),

Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),

Havana (HA), Mahogany (MA),

Palamino (PA), Rustic Cherry (RC),

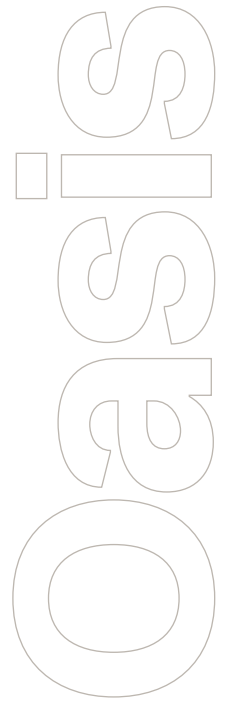
Summer Flame (SF),

White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

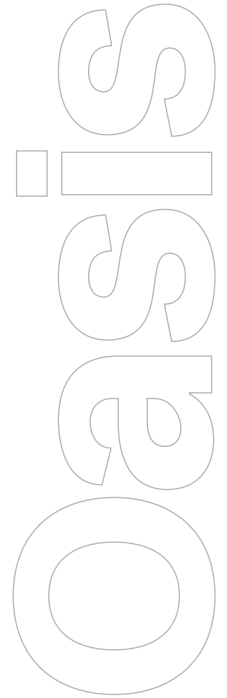
SOF-224817-P HPL with PVC edge	USD \$	1226
SPF-224817-S Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	2046



Oasis Glider

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).



SW6512HD-MB

DESCRIPTION –

Glider, mid-back



DIMENSIONS –

Width 25.5
Depth 27
Height 34.5
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 19
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 1.25
COM Yard Seat .75
COM Yard Arms 2
Ship Weight 94
Cubic Feet 16

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, <i>per seat</i>	+98
Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+90
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+795

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SW6512HD-MB	3691	3987	4282	4578	4874	5169	5466	5761

SW6512HD-HB

DESCRIPTION –

Glider, high-back



DIMENSIONS –

Width 25.5
Depth 27
Height 44.5
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 19
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 1.75
COM Yard Seat .75
COM Yard Arms 2
Ship Weight 98
Cubic Feet 16

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, <i>per seat</i>	+98
Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Bolt-to-floor bracket	+95
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+90
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+795

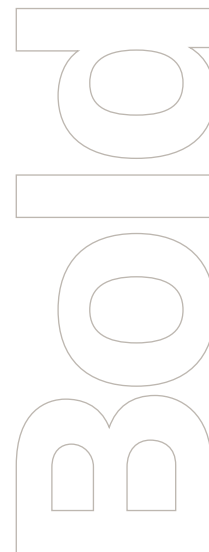
MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SW6512HD-HB	4109	4434	4758	5083	5407	5732	6056	6380

Bold

Metal Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



SHELL
COLOR –



MODEL
NUMBER –

COLOR
CODE –

BOC117A –WH

BL Black

BL Blue

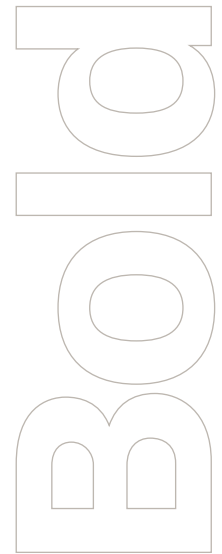
CR Cream

GR Grey

WH White

Bold

Metal Seating Collection



BOC117A

DESCRIPTION –

Chair, four-point



DIMENSIONS –

Width 17
Depth 21
Height 33
Cubic Feet 9
Ship Weight 13

MODEL NO.		PRICE
BOC117A	Chair, four-point	USD \$ 287

BOC117A-SL

DESCRIPTION –

Chair, sled-base



DIMENSIONS –

Width 17
Depth 21
Height 33
Cubic Feet 9
Ship Weight 13

MODEL NO.		PRICE
BOC117A-SL	Chair, sled-base	USD \$ 287

BOC117A-BS

DESCRIPTION –

Bar Stool



DIMENSIONS –

Width 17
Depth 21
Height 45.25
Cubic Feet 11
Ship Weight 15.5

MODEL NO.		PRICE
BOC117A-BS	Bar Stool	USD \$ 489

Spry

Metal Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



spry

MODEL NUMBER -

METAL FRAME FINISH -

ARM CAP FINISHES -

SPC121 -SS -DC

GM Gunmetal	Corian® Solid Surface	Wood
MB Metallic Beige	DC Deep Cloud	AR Aria
SB Smooth Black	BI Bisque	CL Candlelight
SS Smooth Silver	LI Linen	CH Chocolate
TB Textured Black	CA Canyon	DV Dolce Vita
TN Textured Nickel	GW Glacier White	GR Grenada
WH White	BE Beech Nuwood	HM Hard Rock Maple
	MA Mahogany Nuwood	HA Havana
		MA Mahogany
		PA Palomino
		RC Rustic Cherry
		SF Summer Flame
		WC White Chocolate

Spry

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SPC121

DESCRIPTION –

21" Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width 25
Depth 26.75
Height 33
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.75
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard 1.75
COM Yard Seat 1
COM Yard Back 0.75
Ship Weight 37
Cubic Feet 13

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+98
Moisture barrier	+85
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+0
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	N/A
Rigid Polyester arm caps	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SPC121	1436	1560	1685	1810	1934	2059	2184	2308

SPC131

DESCRIPTION –

31" Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width 35
Depth 26.75
Height 33
Seat Width 31
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.75
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard 2.5
COM Yard Seat 1
COM Yard Back 1.5
Ship Weight 45
Cubic Feet 18

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+98
Moisture barrier	+85
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+0
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	N/A
Rigid Polyester arm caps	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SPC131	1769	1970	2172	2374	2574	2778	2982	3186

K
R
S

Spry

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SPC142

DESCRIPTION –

42" Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width 46
Depth 26.75
Height 33
Seat Width 42
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.75
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard 2.5
COM Yard Seat 1
COM Yard Back 1.5
Ship Weight 55
Cubic Feet 24

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+196
Moisture barrier	+170
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+0
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	N/A
Rigid Polyester arm caps	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SPC142	2261	2529	2796	3064	3332	3600	3868	4135

SPC121A

DESCRIPTION –

21" Chair, armless



DIMENSIONS –

Width 25
Depth 26.75
Height 33
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.75
COM Yard 1.75
COM Yard Seat 1
COM Yard Back 0.75
Ship Weight 30
Cubic Feet 11

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+98
Moisture barrier	+85

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SPC121A	1308	1412	1516	1620	1724	1828	1932	2036

K
R
S

Spry

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SPC131A

DESCRIPTION –

31" Chair, armless



DIMENSIONS –

Width 35
Depth 26.75
Height 33
Seat Width 31
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.75
COM Yard 2.5
COM Yard Seat 1
COM Yard Back 1.5
Ship Weight 38
Cubic Feet 16

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+98
Moisture barrier	+85

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SPC131A	1519	1721	1923	2125	2325	2529	2733	2937

SPC142A

DESCRIPTION –

42" Chair, armless



DIMENSIONS –

Width 46
Depth 26.75
Height 33
Seat Width 42
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.75
COM Yard 2.5
COM Yard Seat 1
COM Yard Back 1.5
Ship Weight 47
Cubic Feet 22

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+196
Moisture barrier	+170

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SPC142A	1809	2076	2344	2612	2880	3148	3415	3683

K
R
S

Spry

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SPT181816-S

DESCRIPTION -

Freestanding Square Table



DIMENSIONS -

Width 18

Depth 18

Height 16

Cubic Feet 3

MODEL NO.

PRICE

SPT181816-T	Thermofoil top	USD \$	977
--------------------	----------------	--------	-----

SPT181816-S	Corian® Solid Surface (shown)	USD \$	1393
--------------------	-------------------------------	--------	------

SPT18R16-S

DESCRIPTION -

Freestanding Round Table



DIMENSIONS -

Width 18

Depth 18

Height 16

Cubic Feet 3

MODEL NO.

PRICE

SPT18R16-T	Thermofoil top	USD \$	977
-------------------	----------------	--------	-----

SPT18R16-S	Corian® Solid Surface (shown)	USD \$	1393
-------------------	-------------------------------	--------	------

SPT361816-S

DESCRIPTION -

Freestanding Coffee Table



DIMENSIONS -

Width 36

Depth 18

Height 16

Cubic Feet 6

MODEL NO.

PRICE

SPT361816-T	Thermofoil top	USD \$	1280
--------------------	----------------	--------	------

SPT361816-S	Corian® Solid Surface (shown)	USD \$	2053
--------------------	-------------------------------	--------	------

K
R
I
S
P
R
Y

Spry

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SPLB6

DESCRIPTION –

6" Linking Bracket



DIMENSIONS –

Width 14.5

Depth 15.5

OPTIONS –

Height 1.75

Cubic Feet 0.5

MODEL NO.

PRICE

SPLB6

USD \$

111

SPLT6-S

DESCRIPTION –

6" Linking Table Bracket



DIMENSIONS –

Width 17.25

Depth 18

OPTIONS –

Height 1.75

Cubic Feet 0.5

MODEL NO.

PRICE

SPLT6-T Thermofoil top

USD \$

515

SPLT6-S Corian® Solid Surface (shown)

USD \$

721

SPLT12-S

DESCRIPTION –

12" Linking Table Bracket



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.25

Depth 18

OPTIONS –

Height 1.75

Cubic Feet 0.5

MODEL NO.

PRICE

SPLT12-T Thermofoil top

USD \$

618

SPLT12-S Corian® Solid Surface (shown)

USD \$

876

SPLT18-S

DESCRIPTION –

18" Linking Table Bracket



DIMENSIONS –

Width 29.25

Depth 18

OPTIONS –

Height 1.75

Cubic Feet 0.5

MODEL NO.

PRICE

SPLT18-T Thermofoil top

USD \$

721

SPLT18-S Corian® Solid Surface (shown)

USD \$

1028

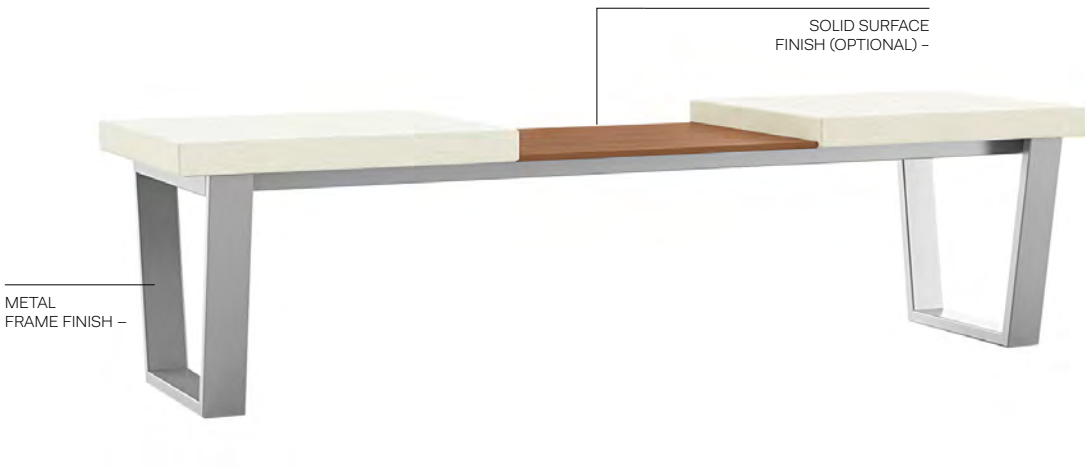
K
R
I
S
S

Porto

Bench Seating

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



Porto

MODEL
NUMBER -

METAL
FRAME FINISH -

POB324-SS

- GM** Gunmetal
- MB** Metallic Beige
- SB** Smooth Black
- SS** Smooth Silver
- TB** Textured Black
- TN** Textured Nickel

Porto

Bench Seating

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Porto

POB224

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width	48
Depth	20.75
Seat Height	19
Seat Width	24
COM Yard	2.5
Ship Weight	78
Cubic Feet	11

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+ 90
Moisture barrier	+ 80
Bolt-to-floor brackets	+ 95

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
POB224	1483	1639	1782	1928	2077	2228	2381	2537

POB324

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width	72
Depth	20.75
Seat Height	19
Seat Width	24
COM Yard	3.5
Ship Weight	98
Cubic Feet	17

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+ 135
Moisture barrier	+ 120
Bolt-to-floor brackets	+ 95

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
POB324	2018	2248	2462	2681	2903	3128	3357	3591

POB324-CT

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat Bench
With center table



DIMENSIONS –

Width	72
Depth	20.75
Seat Height	19
Seat Width	24
COM Yard	2.5
Ship Weight	110
Cubic Feet	17

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+ 90
Moisture barrier	+ 80
Bolt-to-floor brackets	+ 95
Power/Dual USB port	+ 495



POWER / DUAL
USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
POB324-CT	2588	2766	2920	3077	3237	3399	3563	3730

Marna

Wood Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



Marna

MODEL NUMBER –

WOOD FRAME FINISH –

ARM CAP FINISH (OPTIONAL) –

MAC121F –RC –PB

AR Aria	Polyurethane	Rigid Polyester
CL Candlelight	PB Black	EB Black
CH Chocolate	PG Grey	EG Grey
DV Dolce Vita	PT Taupe	ET Taupe
GR Grenada		EW White
HM Hard Rock Maple		
HA Havana		
MA Mahogany		
PA Palomino		
RC Rustic Cherry		
SF Summer Flame		
WC White Chocolate		

Marna

Wood Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Marna

MAC121F

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair
21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.75

Depth 27.5

Height 35

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 18.5

Seat Height 18.5

Arm Height 26.5

COM Yard Back 1.25

COM Yard Seat 0.75

Cubic Feet 15

Ship Weight 30

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Wood arm caps N/A

Polyurethane arm caps +145

Rigid Polyester arm caps +180

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +195

Flex-back +250



FLEX-BACK

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MAC121F	1108	1204	1308	1412	1520	1625	1733	1840

MAC124F

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair
24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 26.75

Depth 27.5

Height 35

Seat Width 24

Seat Depth 18.5

Seat Height 18.5

Arm Height 26.5

COM Yard Back 1.25

COM Yard Seat 0.75

Cubic Feet 15

Ship Weight 30

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Wood arm caps N/A

Polyurethane arm caps +145

Rigid Polyester arm caps +180

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +195

Flex-back +250



FLEX-BACK

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MAC124F	1182	1282	1384	1487	1593	1699	1806	1912

Marna

Wood Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

MAC131F

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width	33.75
Depth	27.5
Height	35
Seat Width	31
Seat Depth	18.5
Seat Height	18.5
Arm Height	26.5
COM Yard Back	1.75
COM Yard Seat	1.25
Cubic Feet	21
Ship Weight	40

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, <i>per seat</i>	+98
Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+145
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+180
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+195
Flex-back	+250



FLEX-BACK

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MAC131F	1472	1621	1775	1935	2094	2260	2426	2592

MAC142F

DESCRIPTION –

Settee



DIMENSIONS –

Width	44.75
Depth	27.5
Height	35
Seat Width	42
Seat Depth	18.5
Seat Height	18.5
Arm Height	26.5
COM Yard Back	2.5
COM Yard Seat	1.5
Cubic Feet	25
Ship Weight	52

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, <i>per seat</i>	+196
Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+170
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+145
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+180
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+195
Flex-back	+250



FLEX-BACK

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MAC142F	1817	2029	2244	2462	2686	2911	3137	3361

Marna

Marna

Wood Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

MAC121F-H

DESCRIPTION –

Highback Chair
21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.75

Depth 27.5

Height 45.5

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 18.5

Seat Height 18.5

Arm Height 26.5

COM Yard Back 1.75

COM Yard Seat 0.75

Cubic Feet 20

Ship Weight 42

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Wood arm caps N/A

Polyurethane arm caps +145

Rigid Polyester arm caps +180

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +195

Flex-back +250



FLEX-BACK

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MAC121F-H	1347	1511	1681	1850	2027	2204	2382	2558

MAC121E

DESCRIPTION –

Hip Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24.75

Depth 28.5

Height 41.25

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 18.5

Seat Height 25

Arm Height 33

COM Yard Back 1.25

COM Yard Seat 0.75

Cubic Feet 17

Ship Weight 52

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Wood arm caps N/A

Polyurethane arm caps +145

Rigid Polyester arm caps +180

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +195

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MAC121E	1853	1961	2068	2178	2290	2404	2518	2631

Marna

Marna

Wood Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

MAC221N

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat
21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 44.75
Depth 27.5
Height 35
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 2.5
COM Yard Seat 1.5
Cubic Feet 28
Ship Weight 50

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98
Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
Wood arm caps N/A
Polyurethane arm caps +145
Rigid Polyester arm caps +180
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +195

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MAC221N	1672	1873	2077	2285	2497	2712	2928	3143

MAC224N

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat
24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 50.75
Depth 27.5
Height 35
Seat Width 24
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 2.5
COM Yard Seat 1.5
Cubic Feet 28
Ship Weight 50

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98
Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
Wood arm caps N/A
Polyurethane arm caps +145
Rigid Polyester arm caps +180
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +195

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MAC224N	1774	1985	2200	2419	2641	2868	3095	3321

Marna

Marna

Wood Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

MAC221F

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat, center arm
21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 46.25
Depth 27.5
Height 35
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 2.5
COM Yard Seat 1.5
Cubic Feet 28
Ship Weight 54

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98
Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
Wood arm caps N/A
Polyurethane arm caps +218
Rigid Polyester arm caps +270
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +295

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MAC221F	1987	2191	2398	2608	2822	3039	3255	3472

MAC224F

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat, center arm
24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 52.25
Depth 27.5
Height 35
Seat Width 24
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 2.5
COM Yard Seat 1.5
Cubic Feet 28
Ship Weight 54

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98
Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
Wood arm caps N/A
Polyurethane arm caps +218
Rigid Polyester arm caps +270
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +295

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MAC224F	2082	2300	2521	2747	2976	3210	3444	3677

Marna

Marna

Wood Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

MAC321N

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat
21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 66.25
Depth 27.5
Height 35
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 3.75
COM Yard Seat 2.25
Cubic Feet 42
Ship Weight 70

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98
Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
Wood arm caps N/A
Polyurethane arm caps +145
Rigid Polyester arm caps +180
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +195

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MAC321N	2410	2739	3075	3416	3763	4119	4476	4832

MAC324N

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat
24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 75.25
Depth 27.5
Height 35
Seat Width 24
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 3.75
COM Yard Seat 2.25
Cubic Feet 42
Ship Weight 70

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98
Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
Wood arm caps N/A
Polyurethane arm caps +145
Rigid Polyester arm caps +180
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +195

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MAC324N	2591	2917	3248	3585	3927	4277	4626	4975

Marna

Marna

Wood Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

MAC321F

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat, center arms
21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 69.25

Depth 27.5

Height 35

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 18.5

Seat Height 18.5

Arm Height 26.5

COM Yard Back 3.75

COM Yard Seat 2.25

Cubic Feet 42

Ship Weight 80

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Wood arm caps N/A

Polyurethane arm caps +290

Rigid Polyester arm caps +360

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +390

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MAC321F	2896	3231	3565	3919	4263	4629	4996	5362

MAC324F

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat, center arms
24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 78.25

Depth 27.5

Height 35

Seat Width 24

Seat Depth 18.5

Seat Height 18.5

Arm Height 26.5

COM Yard Back 3.75

COM Yard Seat 2.25

Cubic Feet 42

Ship Weight 80

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Wood arm caps N/A

Polyurethane arm caps +290

Rigid Polyester arm caps +360

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +390

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MAC324F	3075	3405	3741	4083	4429	4785	5142	5498

Marna

Marna

Bench Seating Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

MAB131F

DESCRIPTION –

Single Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width	33.75
Depth	27.75
Seat Width	31
Seat Depth	26
Seat Height	18
Arm Height	23.5
COM Yard	1.5
Cubic Feet	13
Ship Weight	46

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+98
Moisture barrier	+60
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+145
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+180
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+195

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MAB131F	1285	1373	1462	1552	1646	1737	1831	1925

MAB221N

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width	44.75
Depth	27.75
Seat Width	42
Seat Depth	26
Seat Height	18
Arm Height	23.5
COM Yard	2
Cubic Feet	17
Ship Weight	58

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+196
Moisture barrier	+80
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+145
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+180
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+195

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MAB221N	1392	1504	1620	1737	1854	1977	2099	2221

Marna

Marna

Bench Seating Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

MAB321N

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width	65.75
Depth	27.75
Seat Width	63
Seat Depth	26
Seat Height	18
Arm Height	23.5
COM Yard	3
Cubic Feet	25
Ship Weight	80

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+294
Moisture barrier	+120
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+145
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+180
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+195

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MAB321N	1880	2049	2219	2393	2571	2749	2928	3105

Marna

Marna

Wood Seating Collection

Marna

UCT-90R

DESCRIPTION –

Radius Corner Table

Includes two connecting brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 28

Depth 28

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 25

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),

Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),

Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),

Havana (HA), Mahogany (MA),

Palamino (PA), Rustic Cherry (RC),

Summer Flame (SF),

White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

UCT-90R-P	HPL with PVC edge	USD \$	760
UCT-90R-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1141

UCT-90S

DESCRIPTION –

Square Corner Table

Includes two connecting brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 28

Depth 28

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 30

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),

Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),

Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),

Havana (HA), Mahogany (MA),

Palamino (PA), Rustic Cherry (RC),

Summer Flame (SF),

White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

UCT-90S-P	HPL with PVC edge	USD \$	760
UCT-90S-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1141

UCT-SP

DESCRIPTION –

Square Spacer Table

Includes two connecting brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 22

Depth 22

Cubic Feet 1

Ship Weight 16

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),

Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),

Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),

Havana (HA), Mahogany (MA),

Palamino (PA), Rustic Cherry (RC),

Summer Flame (SF),

White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

UCT-SP-P	HPL with PVC edge	USD \$	559
UCT-SP-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1087

Vista

Wood Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

Vista



WOOD FRAME
FINISH -

MODEL
NUMBER -

WOOD FRAME
FINISH -

SV610 -CH

- AR Aria
- CL Candlelight
- CH Chocolate
- DV Dolce Vita
- GR Grenada
- HM Hard Rock Maple
- HA Havana
- MA Mahogany
- PA Palomino
- RC Rustic Cherry
- SF Summer Flame
- WC White Chocolate

Vista

Wood Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

ST
S
V

SV600-21

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair
21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24.5

Depth 26.5

Height 35

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 18.5

Seat Height 18.5

Arm Height 26

COM Yard Back 1.25

COM Yard Seat 0.75

Cubic Feet 15

Ship Weight 30

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Wood arm caps N/A

Polyurethane arm caps +135

Rigid Polyester arm caps +145

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps N/A

Flex-back +250



FLEX-BACK

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV600-21	1108	1204	1308	1412	1520	1625	1733	1840

SV600-24

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair
24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 27.5

Depth 26.5

Height 35

Seat Width 24

Seat Depth 18.5

Seat Height 18.5

Arm Height 26

COM Yard Back 1.25

COM Yard Seat 0.75

Cubic Feet 15

Ship Weight 30

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Wood arm caps N/A

Polyurethane arm caps +135

Rigid Polyester arm caps +145

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps N/A

Flex-back +250



FLEX-BACK

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV600-24	1182	1282	1384	1487	1593	1699	1806	1912

Vista

Wood Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SV610

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair
31" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 34.5

Depth 26.5

Height 35

Seat Width 31

Seat Depth 18.5

Seat Height 18.5

Arm Height 26

COM Yard Back 1.75

COM Yard Seat 1.25

Cubic Feet 21

Ship Weight 40

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Wood arm caps N/A

Polyurethane arm caps +135

Rigid Polyester arm caps +145

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV610	1472	1621	1775	1935	2094	2260	2426	2592

SV600-42

DESCRIPTION –

Settee Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width 45.5

Depth 26.5

Height 35

Seat Width 42

Seat Depth 18.5

Seat Height 18.5

Arm Height 26

COM Yard Back 2.5

COM Yard Seat 1.5

Cubic Feet 25

Ship Weight 52

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +196

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +170

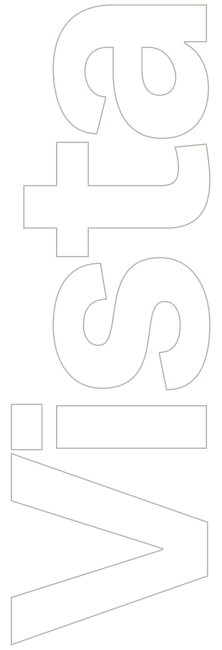
Wood arm caps N/A

Polyurethane arm caps +135

Rigid Polyester arm caps +145

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV600-42	1817	2029	2244	2462	2686	2911	3137	3361



Vista

Wood Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SV640-21

DESCRIPTION –

Highback Chair
21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24.5

Depth 26.5

Height 45.5

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 18.5

Seat Height 18.5

Arm Height 26

COM Yard Back 1.75

COM Yard Seat 0.75

Cubic Feet 20

Ship Weight 42

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Wood arm caps N/A

Polyurethane arm caps +135

Rigid Polyester arm caps +145

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps N/A

Flex-back +250



FLEX-BACK

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV640-21	1347	1511	1681	1850	2027	2204	2382	2558

SVFR

DESCRIPTION –

Foot Rest



DIMENSIONS –

Width 19

Depth 15

Height 13

COM Yard 0.75

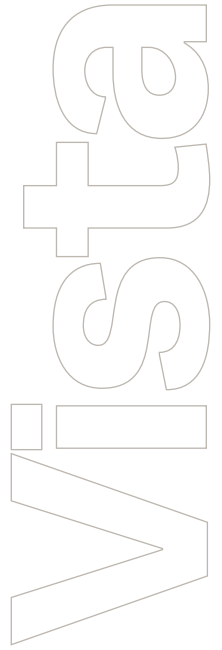
Cubic Feet 3

Ship Weight 15

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +45

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SVFR	588	616	647	680	713	744	777	810



Vista

Wood Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SV650

DESCRIPTION –

Hip Chair



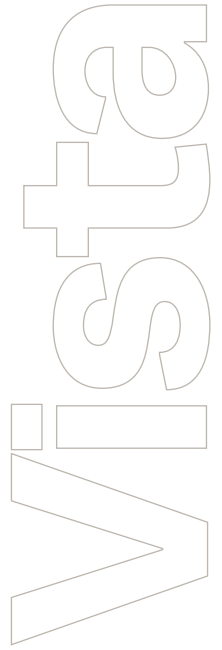
DIMENSIONS –

Width	23.5
Depth	26.5
Height	41
Seat Width	21
Seat Depth	18.5
Seat Height	24.5
Arm Height	32
COM Yard Back	1.25
COM Yard Seat	0.75
Cubic Feet	18
Ship Weight	46

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, <i>per seat</i>	+98
Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+135
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+145
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV650	1853	1961	2068	2178	2290	2404	2518	2631



Vista

Wood Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SV620N-21

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat
21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 45.5
Depth 26.5
Height 35
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 2.5
COM Yard Seat 1.5
Cubic Feet 28
Ship Weight 50

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98
Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
Wood arm caps N/A
Polyurethane arm caps +135
Rigid Polyester arm caps +145
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV620N-21	1672	1873	2077	2285	2497	2712	2928	3143

SV620N-24

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat
24" seat width



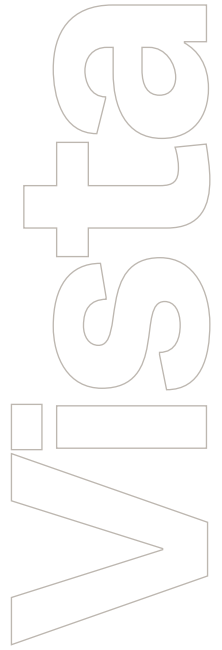
DIMENSIONS –

Width 51.5
Depth 26.5
Height 35
Seat Width 24
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 2.5
COM Yard Seat 1.5
Cubic Feet 28
Ship Weight 50

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98
Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
Wood arm caps N/A
Polyurethane arm caps +135
Rigid Polyester arm caps +145
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV620N-24	1774	1985	2200	2419	2641	2868	3095	3321



Vista

Wood Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SV620F-21

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat, center arm
21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 47
Depth 26.5
Height 35
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 2.5
COM Yard Seat 1.5
Cubic Feet 28
Ship Weight 54

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98
Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
Wood arm caps N/A
Polyurethane arm caps +203
Rigid Polyester arm caps +218
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV620F-21	1987	2191	2398	2608	2822	3039	3255	3472

SV620F-24

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat, center arm
24" seat width



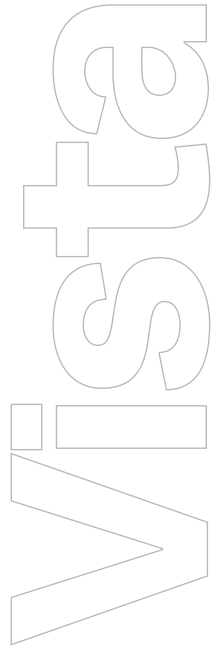
DIMENSIONS –

Width 53
Depth 26.5
Height 35
Seat Width 24
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 2.5
COM Yard Seat 1.5
Cubic Feet 28
Ship Weight 54

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98
Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
Wood arm caps N/A
Polyurethane arm caps +203
Rigid Polyester arm caps +218
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV620F-24	2082	2300	2521	2747	2976	3210	3444	3677



Vista

Wood Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SV630N-21

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat
21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 67
Depth 26.5
Height 35
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 3.75
COM Yard Seat 2.25
Cubic Feet 42
Ship Weight 70

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, <i>per seat</i>	+98
Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+135
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+145
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV630N-21	2410	2739	3075	3416	3763	4119	4476	4832

SV630N-24

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat
24" seat width



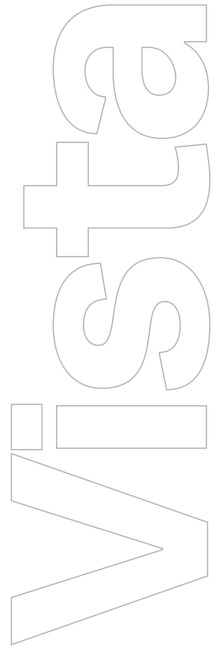
DIMENSIONS –

Width 76
Depth 26.5
Height 35
Seat Width 24
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 3.75
COM Yard Seat 2.25
Cubic Feet 42
Ship Weight 70

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, <i>per seat</i>	+98
Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+135
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+145
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV630N-24	2597	2917	3248	3585	3927	4277	4626	4975



Vista

Wood Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SV630F-21

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat, center arms
21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width	70
Depth	26.5
Height	35
Seat Width	21
Seat Depth	18.5
Seat Height	18.5
Arm Height	26
COM Yard Back	3.75
COM Yard Seat	2.25
Cubic Feet	42
Ship Weight	80

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, <i>per seat</i>	+98
Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+270
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+290
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV630F-21	2896	3231	3565	3919	4263	4629	4996	5362

SV630F-24

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat, center arms
24" seat width



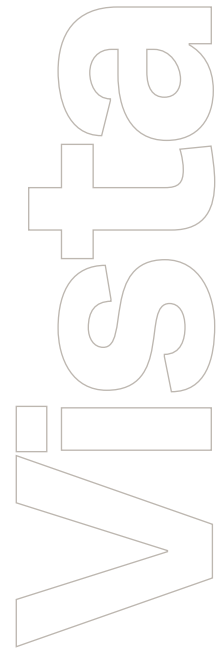
DIMENSIONS –

Width	79
Depth	26.5
Height	35
Seat Width	24
Seat Depth	18.5
Seat Height	18.5
Arm Height	26
COM Yard Back	3.75
COM Yard Seat	2.25
Cubic Feet	42
Ship Weight	80

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, <i>per seat</i>	+98
Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+270
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+290
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV630F-24	3075	3405	3741	4083	4429	4785	5142	5498



Vista

Wood Seating Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SVB-31

DESCRIPTION –

Single Bench
W 34 D 25 H 18



DIMENSIONS –

Seat Width 31
Seat Depth 26
Seat Height 18
COM Yard 1.5
Cubic Feet 10
Ship Weight 34

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +70

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SVB-31	1285	1373	1462	1552	1646	1737	1831	1925

SVB-42

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat Bench
W 45 D 25 H 18



DIMENSIONS –

Seat Width 42
Seat Depth 26
Seat Height 18
COM Yard 2
Cubic Feet 14
Ship Weight 42

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +90

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SVB-42	1392	1504	1620	1737	1854	1977	2099	2221

SVB-63

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat Bench
W 66 D 25 H 18



DIMENSIONS –

Seat Width 63
Seat Depth 26
Seat Height 18
COM Yard 3
Cubic Feet 20
Ship Weight 60

OPTIONS –

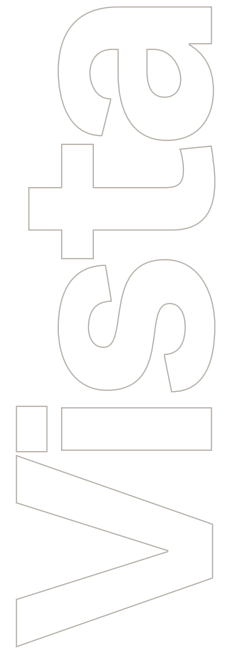
CAL 133 +135

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SVB-63	1880	2049	2219	2393	2571	2749	2928	3105

STANCE
VISTA

Vista

Wood Seating Collection



UCT-90R

DESCRIPTION –

Radius Corner Table

Includes two connecting brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 28

Depth 28

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 25

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),

Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),

Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),

Havana (HA), Mahogany (MA),

Palamino (PA), Rustic Cherry (RC),

Summer Flame (SF),

White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

UCT-90R-P	HPL with PVC edge	USD \$	760
UCT-90R-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1141

UCT-90S

DESCRIPTION –

Square Corner Table

Includes two connecting brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 28

Depth 28

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 30

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),

Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),

Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),

Havana (HA), Mahogany (MA),

Palamino (PA), Rustic Cherry (RC),

Summer Flame (SF),

White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

UCT-90S-P	HPL with PVC edge	USD \$	760
UCT-90S-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1141

UCT-SP

DESCRIPTION –

Square Spacer Table

Includes two connecting brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 22

Depth 22

Cubic Feet 1

Ship Weight 16

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),

Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),

Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),

Havana (HA), Mahogany (MA),

Palamino (PA), Rustic Cherry (RC),

Summer Flame (SF),

White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

UCT-SP-P	HPL with PVC edge	USD \$	559
UCT-SP-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1087

Vista

Occasional Table Collection

VF-222217

DESCRIPTION –

Square Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 22

Depth 22

Height 17

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 27

MODEL NO.

PRICE

VF-222217-P HPL with PVC edge	USD \$	732
--------------------------------------	--------	-----

VF-222217-S Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1164
--	--------	------

VF-224817

DESCRIPTION –

Rectangular Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 48

Depth 22

Height 17

Cubic Feet 4

Ship Weight 48

MODEL NO.

PRICE

VF-224817-P HPL with PVC edge	USD \$	1083
--------------------------------------	--------	------

VF-224817-S Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1808
--	--------	------

Vista

Onward

Wood Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



WOOD FRAME
FINISH -

MODEL
NUMBER -

WOOD FRAME
FINISH -

ONG21-OA -SF

- AR Aria
- CL Candlelight
- CH Chocolate
- DV Dolce Vita
- GR Grenada
- HM Hard Rock Maple
- HA Havana
- MA Mahogany
- PA Palomino
- RC Rustic Cherry
- SF Summer Flame
- WC White Chocolate

Onward

Onward

Wood Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

ONG21-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair
21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24.5
Depth 25
Height 34.25
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 1.25 / Seat 0.75
COM Yard Arms 1
Cubic Feet 13
Ship Weight 30

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98
Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
Wood arm caps N/A
Polyurethane arm caps +145
Rigid Polyester arm caps N/A
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps N/A
Flex-back +250



FLEX-BACK

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ONG21-OA	1108	1204	1308	1412	1520	1625	1733	1840

ONG24-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair
24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 27.5
Depth 25
Height 34.25
Seat Width 24
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 1.25 / Seat 0.75
COM Yard Arms 1
Cubic Feet 15
Ship Weight 34

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98
Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
Wood arm caps N/A
Polyurethane arm caps +145
Rigid Polyester arm caps N/A
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps N/A
Flex-back +250



FLEX-BACK

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ONG24-OA	1182	1282	1384	1487	1593	1699	1806	1912

Onward

Onward

Wood Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

ONB31-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair
31" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 34.5
Depth 25
Height 34.25
Seat Width 31
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 1.75 / Seat 1.25
COM Yard Arms 1
Cubic Feet 19
Ship Weight 40

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98
Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
Wood arm caps N/A
Polyurethane arm caps +145
Rigid Polyester arm caps N/A
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ONB31-OA	1472	1621	1775	1935	2094	2260	2426	2592

ONH21-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Hip Chair
21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24.5
Depth 25
Height 39.25
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 23.5
Arm Height 31.5
COM Yard Back 1.25 / Seat 0.75
COM Yard Arms 1
Cubic Feet 15
Ship Weight 42

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +196
Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
Wood arm caps N/A
Polyurethane arm caps +145
Rigid Polyester arm caps N/A
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ONH21-OA	1853	1961	2068	2178	2290	2404	2518	2631

Onward

Onward

Wood Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

ONP21-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Highback Chair
21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24.5
Depth 25
Height 44.25
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 1.75 / Seat 0.75
COM Yard Arms 1
Cubic Feet 17
Ship Weight 42

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, <i>per seat</i>	+98
Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+165
Rigid Polyester arm caps	N/A
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ONP21-OA	1347	1511	1681	1850	2027	2204	2382	2558

ONFR

DESCRIPTION –

Foot Rest



DIMENSIONS –

Width 19
Depth 15
Height 13
COM Yard 0.75
Cubic Feet 3
Ship Weight 15

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+45
Moisture barrier	+40

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ONFR	588	616	647	680	713	744	777	810

Onward

Onward

Wood Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

ONS42-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Settee



DIMENSIONS –

Width 45.5
Depth 25
Height 34.25
Seat Width 42
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 2.5 / Seat 1.5
COM Yard Arms 1
Cubic Feet 25
Ship Weight 52

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, <i>per seat</i>	+196
Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+170
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+165
Rigid Polyester arm caps	N/A
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ONS42-OA	1817	2029	2244	2462	2686	2911	3137	3361

Onward

Onward

Wood Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

ON221N-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat
21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width	45.5
Depth	25
Height	34.25
Seat Width	21
Seat Depth	18.5
Seat Height	18.5
Arm Height	26.5
COM Yard Back	2.5 / Seat 1.5
COM Yard Arms	1
Cubic Feet	26
Ship Weight	50

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, <i>per seat</i>	+98
Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+145
Rigid Polyester arm caps	N/A
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ON221N-OA	1672	1873	2077	2285	2497	2712	2928	3143

ON224N-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat
24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width	51.5
Depth	25
Height	34.25
Seat Width	24
Seat Depth	18.5
Seat Height	18.5
Arm Height	26.5
COM Yard Back	2.5 / Seat 1.5
COM Yard Arms	1
Cubic Feet	28
Ship Weight	58

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, <i>per seat</i>	+98
Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+145
Rigid Polyester arm caps	N/A
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ON224N-OA	1774	1972	2171	2379	2588	2800	3011	3223

Onward

Onward

Wood Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

ON221F-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat
With full center leg
21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 47.5
Depth 25
Height 34.25
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 2.5 / Seat 1.5
COM Yard Arms 1.5
Cubic Feet 26
Ship Weight 56

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98
Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
Wood arm caps N/A
Polyurethane arm caps +218
Rigid Polyester arm caps N/A
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ON221F-OA	1987	2191	2398	2608	2822	3039	3255	3472

ON224F-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat
With full center leg
24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 53.5
Depth 25
Height 34.25
Seat Width 24
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 2.5 / Seat 1.5
COM Yard Arms 1.5
Cubic Feet 29
Ship Weight 66

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98
Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
Wood arm caps N/A
Polyurethane arm caps +218
Rigid Polyester arm caps N/A
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ON224F-OA	2082	2282	2488	2696	2908	3119	3330	3542

Onward

Onward

Wood Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

ON321N-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat
21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width	67
Depth	25
Height	34.25
Seat Width	21
Seat Depth	18.5
Seat Height	18.5
Arm Height	26.5
COM Yard Back	3.75 / Seat 2.25
COM Yard Arms	1
Cubic Feet	40
Ship Weight	70

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, <i>per seat</i>	+98
Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+145
Rigid Polyester arm caps	N/A
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ON321N-OA	2410	2739	3075	3416	3763	4119	4476	4832

ON324N-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat
24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width	76
Depth	25
Height	34.25
Seat Width	24
Seat Depth	18.5
Seat Height	18.5
Arm Height	26.5
COM Yard Back	3.75 / Seat 2.25
COM Yard Arms	1
Cubic Feet	42
Ship Weight	80

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, <i>per seat</i>	+98
Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+145
Rigid Polyester arm caps	N/A
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ON324N-OA	2591	2917	3248	3585	3927	4277	4626	4975

Onward

Onward

Wood Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

ON321F-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat

With full center leg

21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 70

Depth 25

Height 34.25

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 18.5

Seat Height 18.5

Arm Height 26.5

COM Yard Back 3.75 / Seat 2.25

COM Yard Arms 2

Cubic Feet 42

Ship Weight 78

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Wood arm caps N/A

Polyurethane arm caps +290

Rigid Polyester arm caps N/A

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ON321F-OA	2896	3231	3565	3919	4263	4629	4996	5362

ON324F-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat

With full center legs

24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 78

Depth 25

Height 34.25

Seat Width 24

Seat Depth 18.5

Seat Height 18.5

Arm Height 26.5

COM Yard Back 3.75 / Seat 2.25

COM Yard Arms 2

Cubic Feet 44

Ship Weight 88

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Wood arm caps N/A

Polyurethane arm caps +290

Rigid Polyester arm caps N/A

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ON324F-OA	3075	3405	3741	4083	4429	4785	5142	5498

Onward

Onward

Bench Seating Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

ONB-31

DESCRIPTION –

Single Bench
W 34.5 D 25 H 18



DIMENSIONS –

Seat Width 31
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 24
COM Yard 1.5
Cubic Feet 12
Ship Weight 38

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +98
Moisture barrier +85

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ONB-31	1364	1453	1544	1635	1728	1821	1914	2006

ONB-42

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat Bench
W 45.5 D 25 H 18



DIMENSIONS –

Seat Width 42
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 24
COM Yard 2
Cubic Feet 16
Ship Weight 46

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +90
Moisture barrier +110

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ONB-42	1472	1586	1699	1852	1936	2058	2211	2363

ONB-63

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat Bench
W 67 D 25 H 18



DIMENSIONS –

Seat Width 63
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 24
COM Yard 3
Cubic Feet 22
Ship Weight 65

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +135
Moisture barrier +135

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ONB-63	1961	2129	2301	2476	2653	2833	3013	3194

Onward

Onward

Wood Seating Collection

Onward

UCT-90R

DESCRIPTION –

Radius Corner Table

Includes two connecting brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 28

Depth 28

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 25

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),

Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),

Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),

Havana (HA), Mahogany (MA),

Palamino (PA), Rustic Cherry (RC),

Summer Flame (SF),

White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

UCT-90R-P	HPL with PVC edge	USD \$	760
UCT-90R-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1141

UCT-90S

DESCRIPTION –

Square Corner Table

Includes two connecting brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 28

Depth 28

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 30

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),

Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),

Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),

Havana (HA), Mahogany (MA),

Palamino (PA), Rustic Cherry (RC),

Summer Flame (SF),

White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

UCT-90S-P	HPL with PVC edge	USD \$	760
UCT-90S-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1141

UCT-SP

DESCRIPTION –

Square Spacer Table

Includes two connecting brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 22

Depth 22

Cubic Feet 1

Ship Weight 16

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),

Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),

Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),

Havana (HA), Mahogany (MA),

Palamino (PA), Rustic Cherry (RC),

Summer Flame (SF),

White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

UCT-SP-P	HPL with PVC edge	USD \$	559
UCT-SP-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1087

Onward

Occasional Table Collection

VF-222217

DESCRIPTION –

Square Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 22

Depth 22

Height 17

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 27

MODEL NO.

PRICE

VF-222217-P HPL with PVC edge USD \$ 732

VF-222217-S Corian® Solid Surface USD \$ 1164

VF-224817

DESCRIPTION –

Rectangular Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 48

Depth 22

Height 17

Cubic Feet 4

Ship Weight 48

MODEL NO.

PRICE

VF-224817-P HPL with PVC edge USD \$ 1083

VF-224817-S Corian® Solid Surface USD \$ 1808

Onward

Valet

Lounge Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and additional options must be specified separately.

Valet



FRAME FINISH –

STANCE MODEL
NUMBER –

FRAME
FINISH* –

VAL121-WB –SS

Metal	Wood
GM Gunmetal	AR Aria
MB Metallic Beige	CL Candlelight
SB Smooth Black	CH Chocolate
SS Smooth Silver	DV Dolce Vita
TB Textured Black	GR Grenada
TN Textured Nickel	HM Hard Rock Maple
SN Satin Nickel (premium finish)	HA Havana
	MA Mahogany
	PA Palomino
	RC Rustic Cherry
	SF Summer Flame
	WC White Chocolate

* Valet with swivel
star base has
standard polished
aluminum finish.

Valet

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. For a list of recommended fabrics, please refer to page 37. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

VAL121-WB

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge Chair 21"

Wire base



DIMENSIONS –

Width 31

Depth 30.75

Height 31.25

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 20

Seat Height 16.75

Arm Height 24

COM Yard Back 2.5

COM Yard Seat 0.75

Cubic Feet 19

Ship Weight 43

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* + 164

Moisture barrier, *per seat* + 164

Satin Nickel (premium finish) + 125

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VAL121-WB	2122	2431	2706	2993	3294	3611	3928	4245

VAL147-WB

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge Chair 47"

Wire base



DIMENSIONS –

Width 56.5

Depth 30.75

Height 31.25

Seat Width 47

Seat Depth 20

Seat Height 16.75

Arm Height 24

Com YD-Back 3.75

Com YD-Seat 1.5

Cubic Feet 33

Ship Weight 84

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* + 274

Moisture barrier, *per seat* + 274

Satin Nickel (premium finish) + 275

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VAL147-WB	4501	5029	5582	6162	6769	7406	8043	8680

TRIBEVA

Valet

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. For a list of recommended fabrics, please refer to page 37. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

VAL121-WB-HB

DESCRIPTION –

Highback 21"

Wire base



DIMENSIONS –

Width 31

Depth 30.75

Height 45

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 20

Seat Height 16.75

Arm Height 24

Com YD-Back 3.25

Com YD-Seat 0.75

Cubic Feet 26

Ship Weight 51

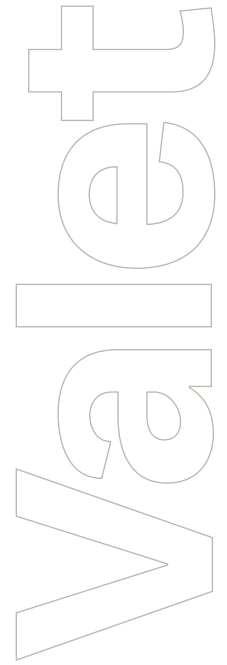
OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* + 198

Moisture barrier, *per seat* + 198

Satin Nickel (premium finish) + 125

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VAL121-WB-HB	2814	3142	3486	3846	4223	4621	5018	5415



Valet

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. For a list of recommended fabrics, please refer to page 37. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

VAL121-SDB

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge Chair 21"

Swivel disc base



DIMENSIONS –

Width 31

Depth 30.75

Height 31.25

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 20

Seat Height 16.75

Arm Height 24

Com YD-Back 2.5

Com YD-Seat 0.75

Cubic Feet 19

Ship Weight 72

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* + 164

Moisture barrier, *per seat* + 164

Satin Nickel (premium finish) + 78

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VAL121-SDB	2532	2774	3029	3292	3567	3854	4141	4429

VAL121-SDB-HB

DESCRIPTION –

Highback 21"

Swivel disc base



DIMENSIONS –

Width 31

Depth 30.75

Height 45

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 20

Seat Height 16.75

Arm Height 24

Com YD-Back 3.25

Com YD-Seat 0.75

Cubic Feet 26

Ship Weight 80

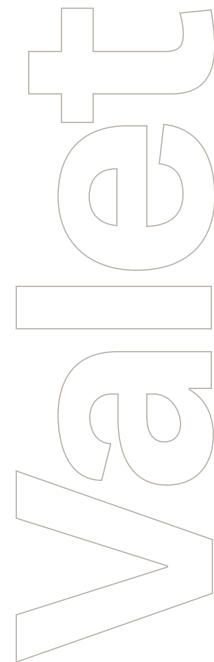
OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* + 198

Moisture barrier, *per seat* + 198

Satin Nickel (premium finish) + 78

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VAL121-SDB-HB	3224	3525	3839	4164	4505	4861	5216	5571



Valet

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. For a list of recommended fabrics, please refer to page 37. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

VAL121-WD

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge Chair 21"

Wood base



DIMENSIONS –

Width 31

Depth 30.75

Height 31.25

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 20

Seat Height 16.75

Arm Height 24

Com YD-Back 2.5

Com YD-Seat 0.75

Cubic Feet 19

Ship Weight 52

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* + 164

Moisture barrier, *per seat* + 164

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VAL121-WD	2364	2672	2947	3234	3535	3852	4169	4486

VAL121-WD-HB

DESCRIPTION –

Highback 21"

Wood base



DIMENSIONS –

Width 31

Depth 30.75

Height 45

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 20

Seat Height 16.75

Arm Height 24

Com YD-Back 3.25

Com YD-Seat 0.75

Cubic Feet 26

Ship Weight 64

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* + 198

Moisture barrier, *per seat* + 198

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VAL121-WD-HB	3055	3384	3728	4087	4464	4862	5259	5656

TRIBECA

Valet

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. For a list of recommended fabrics, please refer to page 37. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

VAL121-SSB

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge Chair 21"

Swivel star base



DIMENSIONS –

Width 31

Depth 30.75

Height 31.25

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 20

Seat Height 16.75

Arm Height 24

Com YD-Back 2.5

Com YD-Seat 0.75

Cubic Feet 19

Ship Weight 48

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* + 164

Moisture barrier, *per seat* + 164

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VAL121-SSB	1982	2290	2565	2852	3153	3470	3787	4104

VAL121-SSB-HB

DESCRIPTION –

Highback 21"

Swivel star base



DIMENSIONS –

Width 31

Depth 30.75

Height 45

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 20

Seat Height 16.75

Arm Height 24

Com YD-Back 3.25

Com YD-Seat 0.75

Cubic Feet 26

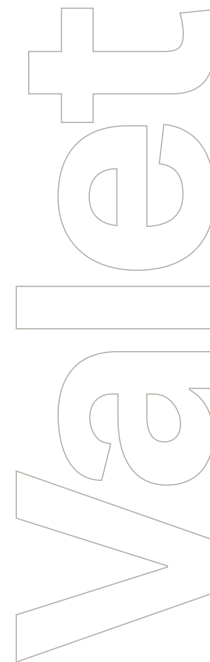
Ship Weight 60

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* + 198

Moisture barrier, *per seat* + 198

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VAL121-SSB-HB	2673	3001	3345	3705	4082	4479	4877	5274



Verity

Lounge Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

ARM CAP FINISH
(OPTIONAL) –



Verity

MODEL
NUMBER –

ARM CAP FINISH
(OPTIONAL) –

VL-100 –CH

Wood	Polyurethane	Rigid Polyester
AR Aria	PB Black	EB Black
CL Candlelight	PG Grey	EG Grey
CH Chocolate	PT Taupe	ET Taupe
DV Dolce Vita		EW White
GR Grenada		
HM Hard Rock Maple		
HA Havana		
MA Mahogany		
PA Palomino		
RC Rustic Cherry		
SF Summer Flame		
WC White Chocolate		

Verity

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

VL-100

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width 31
Depth 30
Height 34
Seat Width 23.5
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 25
COM Yard Back 2
COM Yard Arms 2.75
COM Yard Seat 1.5
Cubic Feet 21
Ship Weight 58

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+198
Moisture barrier	+170
Metal legs	+195
Wood arm caps	+165
Polyurethane arm caps	+165
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+395
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+350

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VL-100	2119	2491	2856	3233	3624	4027	4436	4853

VL-200

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width 53
Depth 30
Height 34
Seat Width 46.5
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 25
COM Yard Back 3
COM Yard Arms 2.75
COM Yard Seat 2
Cubic Feet 34
Ship Weight 87

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+285
Moisture barrier	+255
Metal legs	+195
Wood arm caps	+165
Polyurethane arm caps	+165
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+395
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+350

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VL-200	2924	3416	3894	4389	4900	5429	5968	6515

Verity

Verity

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

VL-300

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width 76.5
Depth 30
Height 34
Seat Width 69.5
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 25
COM Yard Back 3.75
COM Yard Arms 2.75
COM Yard Seat 2.5
Cubic Feet 49
Ship Weight 110

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+375
Moisture barrier	+340
Metal legs	+195
Wood arm caps	+165
Polyurethane arm caps	+165
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+395
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+350

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VL-300	4212	4835	5438	6061	6704	7369	8046	8733

Verity

Clover

Lounge Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

Clover



LEG
FINISH –

MODEL
NUMBER –

LEG
FINISH –

CLL124F –SS

Metal		Wood	
SB	Smooth Black	AR	Aria
TB	Textured Black	CL	Candlelight
TN	Textured Nickel	CH	Chocolate
SS	Smooth Silver	DV	Dolce Vita
GM	Gunmetal	GR	Grenada
MB	Metallic Beige	HM	Hard Rock Maple
		HA	Havana
		MA	Mahogany
		PA	Palomino
		RC	Rustic Cherry
		SF	Summer Flame
		WC	White Chocolate

Clover

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

CLL124F

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width	35
Depth	27.5
Height	33.5
Seat Height	18.25
Seat Width	22
Seat Depth	19.5
COM Yard Back	2.25
COM Yard Seat	1.25
Ship Weight	55
Cubic Feet	21

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+198
Moisture barrier	+170
Wood legs	+0
Metal legs	+0
Power/USB left facing	+395
Power/USB right facing	+395
Power/USB right & left	+790



POWER / USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CLL124F	2406	2677	2948	3218	3489	3759	4030	4301

CLL146F

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width	58.25
Depth	27.5
Height	33.5
Seat Height	18.25
Seat Width	45.25
Seat Depth	19.5
COM Yard Back	3
COM Yard Seat	2.25
Ship Weight	86
Cubic Feet	35

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+255
Moisture barrier	+255
Wood legs	+0
Metal legs	+0
Power/USB left facing	+395
Power/USB right facing	+395
Power/USB right & left	+790



POWER / USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CLL146F	3334	3776	4219	4661	5104	5546	5988	6430

Clover

Clover

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

CLL168F

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat

DIMENSIONS –

Width	80
Depth	27.5
Height	33.5
Seat Height	18.25
Seat Width	66.5
Seat Depth	19.5
COM Yard Back	3.75
COM Yard Seat	2.25
Ship Weight	112
Cubic Feet	35

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+375
Moisture barrier	+340
Wood legs	+0
Metal legs	+0
Power/USB left facing	+395
Power/USB right facing	+395
Power/USB right & left	+790



POWER / USB PORT



MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CLL168F	4124	4680	5236	5791	6347	6903	7458	8014

Clover

Riviera

Lounge Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



WOOD
LEG FINISH -

Riviera

MODEL
NUMBER -

WOOD
LEG FINISH -

SRL-100 -RC

- AR** Aria
- CL** Candlelight
- CH** Chocolate
- DV** Dolce Vita
- GR** Grenada
- HM** Hard Rock Maple
- HA** Havana
- MA** Mahogany
- PA** Palomino
- RC** Rustic Cherry
- SF** Summer Flame
- WC** White Chocolate

Riviera

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SRL-100

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width 33
Depth 32
Height 37.5
Seat Width 21
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 28
COM Yard 5.5
Cubic Feet 25
Ship Weight 50

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+198
Moisture barrier	+170
Metal legs	+195

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SRL-100	2204	2608	3021	3440	3866	4302	4737	5172

SRL-200

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width 54
Depth 32
Height 37.5
Seat Width 42
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 28
COM Yard 8.5
Cubic Feet 40
Ship Weight 78

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+285
Moisture barrier	+255
Metal legs	+195

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SRL-200	3173	3797	4430	5076	5732	6400	7069	7737

Riviera

Riviera

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SRL-300

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width	75
Depth	32
Height	37.5
Seat Width	63
Seat Height	18.5
Arm Height	28
COM Yard	10
Cubic Feet	58
Ship Weight	95

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+375
Moisture barrier	+340
Metal legs	+195

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SRL-300	4250	4987	5738	6501	7278	8069	8860	9651

Riviera

Onward

Lounge Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

ARM CAP FINISH
(OPTIONAL) –



Onward

MODEL
NUMBER –

ARM CAP FINISH
(OPTIONAL) –

ONL121F –SF

Wood	Polyurethane	Rigid Polyester
AR Aria	PB Black	EB Black
CL Candlelight	PG Grey	EG Grey
CH Chocolate	PT Taupe	ET Taupe
DV Dolce Vita		EW White
GR Grenada		
HM Hard Rock Maple		
HA Havana		
MA Mahogany		
PA Palomino		
RC Rustic Cherry		
SF Summer Flame		
WC White Chocolate		

Onward

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

ONL121F

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair
21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24.5

Height 34.25

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 19

Seat Height 18.5

Arm Height 26.5

COM Yard Back 1.25

COM Yard Seat 0.75

COM Yard Arms 3

Cubic Feet 13

Ship Weight 68

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +196

Moisture barrier +170

CLEAN-SWEEP™ +95

Wood arm caps +165

Polyurethane arm caps +165

Rigid Polyester arm caps +195

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ONL121F	2213	2494	2780	3071	3366	3667	3967	4268

ONL124F

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair
24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 29.75

Height 34.25

Seat Width 23.75

Seat Depth 19

Seat Height 18.5

Arm Height 26.5

COM Yard Back 1.25

COM Yard Seat 0.75

COM Yard Arms 3

Ship Weight 105

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +196

Moisture barrier +170

CLEAN-SWEEP™ +95

Wood arm caps +165

Polyurethane arm caps +165

Rigid Polyester arm caps +195

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ONL124F	2558	2770	3257	3618	3982	4350	4720	5088

Onward

Onward

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

ONL131F

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair
31" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 34.5

Height 34.25

Seat Width 31

Seat Depth 19

Seat Height 18.5

Arm Height 26.5

COM Yard Back 1.75

COM Yard Seat 1.25

COM Yard Arms 3

Cubic Feet 19

Ship Weight 82

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +196

Moisture barrier +170

CLEAN-SWEEP™ +95

Wood arm caps +165

Polyurethane arm caps +165

Rigid Polyester arm caps +195

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ONL131F	2691	3045	3405	3771	4143	4523	4903	5283

ONL221N

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width 45.5

Height 34.25

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 19

Seat Height 18.5

Arm Height 26.5

COM Yard Back 2.5

COM Yard Seat 1.5

COM Yard Arms 3

Cubic Feet 26

Ship Weight 106

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +196

Moisture barrier +170

CLEAN-SWEEP™ +95

Wood arm caps +165

Polyurethane arm caps +165

Rigid Polyester arm caps +195

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ONL221N	3152	3550	3956	4369	4790	5217	5645	6073

Onward

Onward

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

ONL321N

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width	67
Height	34.25
Seat Width	21
Seat Depth	19
Seat Height	18.5
Arm Height	26.5
COM Yard Back	3.75
COM Yard Seat	2.25
COM Yard Arms	3
Cubic Feet	40
Ship Weight	140

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+294
Moisture barrier	+270
CLEAN-SWEEP™	+95
Wood arm caps	+165
Polyurethane arm caps	+165
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+195
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ONL321N	4438	4963	5499	6199	6598	7161	7883	8447

Onward

Cassia

Lounge Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

BISSA



METAL LEG
FINISH -

MODEL
NUMBER -

METAL LEG
FINISH -

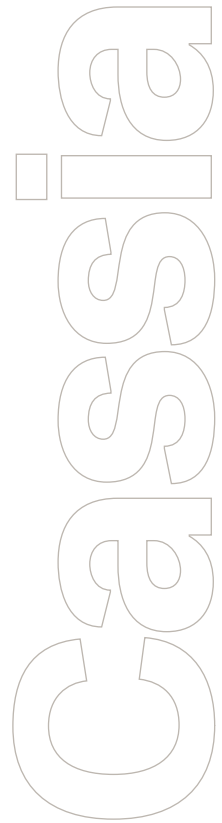
CL100-SS

- GM** Gunmetal
- MB** Metallic Beige
- SB** Smooth Black
- SS** Smooth Silver
- TB** Textured Black
- TN** Textured Nickel

Cassia

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).



CL100

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair
23" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 29.5

Depth 28

Height 32

Seat Width 23

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 26.5

COM Yard Back 1.5

COM Yard Seat 1.5

COM Yard Arms 3.5

Cubic Feet 18

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +198

Moisture barrier +170

Power/Dual USB port +495

Black dual USB port +150

Wood arm caps +165

Polyurethane arm caps +165

Rigid Polyester arm caps +195

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +350



POWER / DUAL
USB PORT



BLACK DUAL
USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CL100	2471	2812	3164	3523	3881	4250	4619	4989

CL120

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair
33" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 39.5

Depth 28

Height 32

Seat Width 33

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 26.5

COM Yard Back 1.75

COM Yard Seat 1.75

COM Yard Arms 3.5

Cubic Feet 23

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +198

Moisture barrier +170

Power/Dual USB port +495

Black dual USB port +150

Wood arm caps +165

Polyurethane arm caps +165

Rigid Polyester arm caps +195

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +350



POWER / DUAL
USB PORT



BLACK DUAL
USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CL120	2867	3277	3697	4123	4458	4903	5350	5795

Cassia

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

CL200

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat



DIMENSIONS –

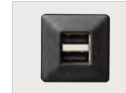
Width	52.5
Depth	28
Height	32
Seat Width	46
Seat Height	18
Arm Height	26.5
COM Yard Back	3
COM Yard Seat	3
COM Yard Arms	3.5
Cubic Feet	30

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+285
Moisture barrier	+255
Power/Dual USB port	+495
Black dual USB port	+150
Wood arm caps	+165
Polyurethane arm caps	+165
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+195
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+350



POWER / DUAL
USB PORT



BLACK DUAL
USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CL200	3317	3809	4306	4814	5332	5857	6381	6907

CL300

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width	75.5
Depth	28
Height	32
Seat Width	69
Seat Height	18
Arm Height	26.5
COM Yard Back	4.5
COM Yard Seat	4.5
COM Yard Arms	3.5
Cubic Feet	43

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+375
Moisture barrier	+340
Power/Dual USB port	+495
Black dual USB port	+150
Wood arm caps	+165
Polyurethane arm caps	+165
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+195
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+350

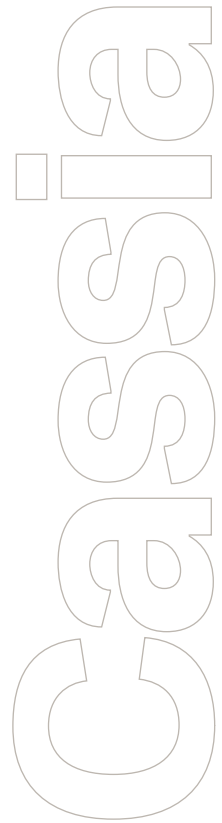


POWER / DUAL
USB PORT



BLACK DUAL
USB PORT

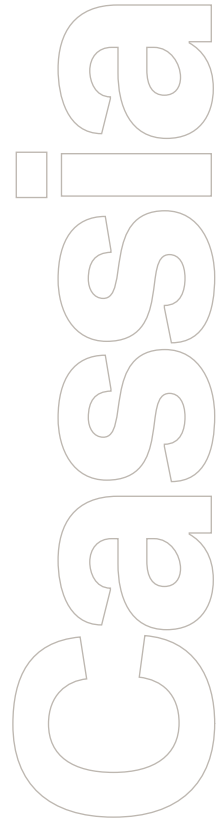
MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CL300	4363	4997	5646	6306	6968	7651	8333	9016



Cassia

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).



CL100-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair, open arms
23" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 29.5

Depth 28

Height 32

Seat Width 23

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 26.5

COM Yard Back 1.5

COM Yard Seat 1.5

COM Yard Arms 3.5

Cubic Feet 18

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +198

Moisture barrier +170

Power/Dual USB port +495

Black dual USB port +150

Wood arm caps +165

Polyurethane arm caps +165

Rigid Polyester arm caps +195

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +350



POWER / DUAL
USB PORT



BLACK DUAL
USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CL100-OA	2627	2969	3320	3675	4037	4404	4771	5138

CL120-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair, open arms
33" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 39.5

Depth 28

Height 32

Seat Width 33

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 26.5

COM Yard Back 1.75

COM Yard Seat 1.75

COM Yard Arms 3.5

Cubic Feet 23

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +198

Moisture barrier +170

Power/Dual USB port +495

Black dual USB port +150

Wood arm caps +165

Polyurethane arm caps +165

Rigid Polyester arm caps +195

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +350



POWER / DUAL
USB PORT



BLACK DUAL
USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CL120-OA	3049	3465	3887	4319	4756	5201	5646	6091

Cassia

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

CL200-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat, open arms



DIMENSIONS –

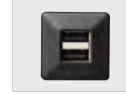
Width 52.5
Depth 28
Height 32
Seat Width 46
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 3
COM Yard Seat 3
COM Yard Arms 3.5
Cubic Feet 30

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+285
Moisture barrier	+255
Power/Dual USB port	+495
Black dual USB port	+150
Wood arm caps	+165
Polyurethane arm caps	+165
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+195
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+350



POWER / DUAL
USB PORT



BLACK DUAL
USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CL200-OA	3383	3871	4365	4871	5385	5907	6428	6949

CL300-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat, open arms



DIMENSIONS –

Width 75.5
Depth 28
Height 32
Seat Width 69
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 4.5
COM Yard Seat 4.5
COM Yard Arms 3.5
Cubic Feet 43

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+352
Moisture barrier	+340
Power/Dual USB port	+495
Black dual USB port	+150
Wood arm caps	+165
Polyurethane arm caps	+165
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+195
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+350

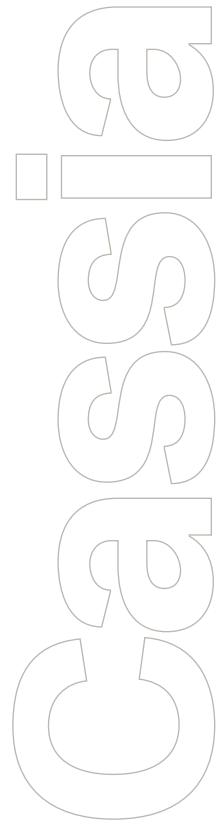


POWER / DUAL
USB PORT



BLACK DUAL
USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CL300-OA	4345	4978	5621	6276	6943	7623	8303	8982



Cassia

Occasional Table Collection

CFT-1824-16

DESCRIPTION –

16" Occasional Table

W 18 D 24 H 16



MODEL NO. –

OPTIONS –

CFT-1824-16-P	Laminate Top	USD \$	726
CFT-1824-16-T	Thermofoil Top	USD \$	798
CFT-1824-16-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1512

CFT-2424-16

DESCRIPTION –

16" Occasional Table

W 24 D 24 H 16



MODEL NO. –

OPTIONS –

CFT-2424-16-P	Laminate Top	USD \$	763
CFT-2424-16-T	Thermofoil Top	USD \$	838
CFT-2424-16-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1740

CFT-2442-16

DESCRIPTION –

16" Occasional Table

W 24 D 42 H 16



MODEL NO. –

OPTIONS –

CFT-2442-16-P	Laminate Top	USD \$	1007
CFT-2442-16-T	Thermofoil Top	USD \$	1109
CFT-2442-16-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	2427

CFT-1824-21

DESCRIPTION –

21" Occasional Table

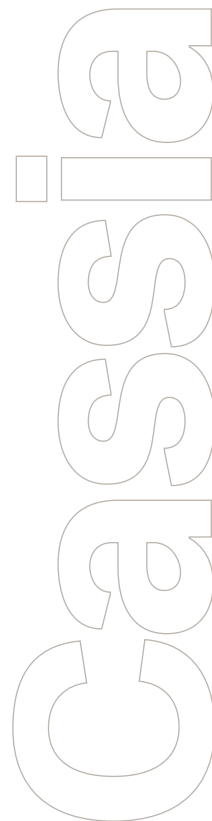
W 18 D 24 H 21



MODEL NO. –

OPTIONS –

CFT-1824-21-P	Laminate Top	USD \$	787
CFT-1824-21-T	Thermofoil Top	USD \$	858
CFT-1824-21-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1512



Cassia

Occasional Table Collection

CFT-2424-21

DESCRIPTION –

21" Occasional Table

W 24 D 24 H 21



MODEL NO. –

OPTIONS –

CFT-2424-21-P	Laminate Top	USD \$	823
CFT-2424-21-T	Thermofoil Top	USD \$	900
CFT-2424-21-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1740

CFT-2442-21

DESCRIPTION –

21" Occasional Table

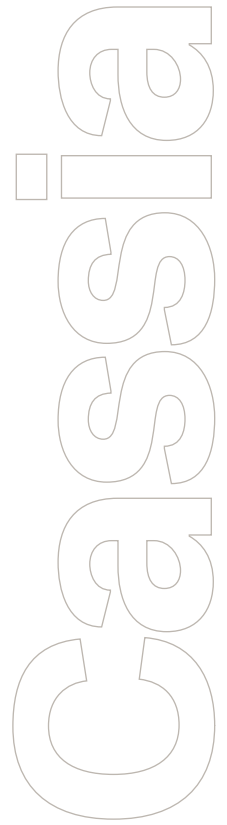
W 24 D 42 H 21



MODEL NO. –

OPTIONS –

CFT-2442-21-P	Laminate Top	USD \$	1068
CFT-2442-21-T	Thermofoil Top	USD \$	1170
CFT-2442-21-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	2427



Carson

Lounge Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



LEG
FINISH -

Carson

MODEL
NUMBER -

LEG
FINISH -

CRL123-SS

- AR** Aria
- CL** Candlelight
- CH** Chocolate
- DV** Dolce Vita
- GR** Grenada
- HM** Hard Rock Maple
- HA** Havana
- MA** Mahogany
- PA** Palomino
- RC** Rustic Cherry
- SF** Summer Flame
- WC** White Chocolate

Carson

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

CRL123

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width	29.5
Depth	28
Height	33
Seat Width	23
Seat Depth	18
Seat Height	18
Arm Height	26.5
COM Yard Back	1.5
COM Yard Seat	1.5
COM Yard Arms	3.5
Cubic Feet	16
Ship Weight	108

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+198
Moisture barrier	+170
Metal legs	+195
Power/Dual USB port	+495
Black dual USB port	+150
Wood arm caps	+165
Polyurethane arm caps	+165
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+195
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+350



POWER / DUAL
USB PORT



BLACK DUAL
USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CRL123	2160	2502	2853	3208	3570	3937	4304	4671

CRL133

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width	39.5
Depth	28
Height	33
Seat Width	33
Seat Depth	18
Seat Height	18
Arm Height	26.5
COM Yard Back	1.75
COM Yard Seat	1.75
COM Yard Arms	3.5
Cubic Feet	21
Ship Weight	155

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+198
Moisture barrier	+170
Metal legs	+195
Power/Dual USB port	+495
Black dual USB port	+150
Wood arm caps	+165
Polyurethane arm caps	+165
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+195
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+350



POWER / DUAL
USB PORT



BLACK DUAL
USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CRL133	2582	2998	3420	3852	4289	4799	5277	5723

Carson

Carson

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

CRL223

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat



DIMENSIONS –

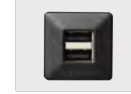
Width	52.5
Depth	28
Height	33
Seat Width	23
Seat Depth	18
Seat Height	18
Arm Height	26.5
COM Yard Back	3
COM Yard Seat	3
COM Yard Arms	3.5
Cubic Feet	28
Ship Weight	153

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+285
Moisture barrier	+255
Metal legs	+195
Power/Dual USB port	+495
Black dual USB port	+150
Wood arm caps	+165
Polyurethane arm caps	+165
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+195
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+350



POWER / DUAL
USB PORT



BLACK DUAL
USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CRL223	2916	3404	3898	4404	4918	5446	5974	6502

CRL323

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat



DIMENSIONS –

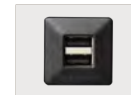
Width	75.5
Depth	28
Height	35
Seat Width	23
Seat Depth	18
Seat Height	18
Arm Height	26.5
COM Yard Back	4.5
COM Yard Seat	4.5
COM Yard Arms	3.5
Cubic Feet	43
Cubic Feet	198

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+375
Moisture barrier	+340
Metal legs	+195
Power/Dual USB port	+495
Black dual USB port	+150
Wood arm caps	+165
Polyurethane arm caps	+165
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+195
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+350



POWER / DUAL
USB PORT



BLACK DUAL
USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CRL323	3878	4511	5154	5809	6476	7156	7836	8515

Carson

Huxley

Lounge Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



LEG
FINISH -

MODEL
NUMBER -

LEG
FINISH -

HUL123 -SS

- GM** Gunmetal
- MB** Metallic Beige
- SB** Smooth Black
- SS** Smooth Silver
- TB** Textured Black
- TN** Textured Nickel

Huxley

Huxley

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

HUL123

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair



DIMENSIONS –

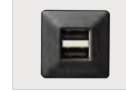
Width	29.5
Depth	28
Height	33.5
Seat Width	23
Seat Height	18.25
Arm Height	27
COM Yard Back	1.5
COM Yard Seat	1.5
COM Yard Arms	3.5
Cubic Feet	18
Ship Weight	108

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+198
Moisture barrier	+170
Power/Dual USB port	+495
Black dual USB port	+150
Wood arm caps	+165
Polyurethane arm caps	+165
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+195
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+350



POWER / DUAL
USB PORT



BLACK DUAL
USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
HUL123	2142	2506	2861	3229	3609	4002	4402	4807

HUL223

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width	52.5
Depth	28
Height	33.5
Seat Width	46
Seat Height	18.25
Arm Height	27
COM Yard Back	3
COM Yard Seat	3
COM Yard Arms	3.5
Cubic Feet	30
Ship Weight	185

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+285
Moisture barrier	+255
Power/Dual USB port	+495
Black dual USB port	+150
Wood arm caps	+165
Polyurethane arm caps	+165
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+195
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+350



POWER / DUAL
USB PORT



BLACK DUAL
USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
HUL223	2837	3351	3852	4374	4911	5466	6031	6605

HUXLEY

Huxley

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

HUL323

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width 75.5
Depth 28
Height 33.5
Seat Width 69
Seat Height 18.25
Arm Height 27
COM Yard Back 4.5
COM Yard Seat 4.5
COM Yard Arms 3.5
Cubic Feet 43
Ship Weight 262

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+375
Moisture barrier	+340
Power/Dual USB port	+495
Black dual USB port	+150
Wood arm caps	+165
Polyurethane arm caps	+165
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+195
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+350



POWER / DUAL
USB PORT



BLACK DUAL
USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
HUL323	3721	4389	5043	5718	6416	7140	7875	8623

HUXLEY

Huxley

Bench Seating Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

HUB146

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat Bench



DIMENSIONS –

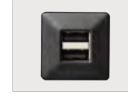
Width 46
Depth 28
Height 18
COM Yard Seat 3
Cubic Feet 13.5
Ship Weight 69

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+90
Moisture barrier	+170
Power/Dual USB port	+495
Black dual USB port	+150



POWER / DUAL
USB PORT



BLACK DUAL
USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
HUB146	1696	1837	1963	2092	2222	2353	2487	2624

HUB169

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width 68.25
Depth 28
Height 18
COM Yard Seat 4.5
Cubic Feet 20
Ship Weight 99

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+135
Moisture barrier	+255
Power/Dual USB port	+495
Black dual USB port	+150



POWER / DUAL
USB PORT



BLACK DUAL
USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
HUB169	2216	2408	2581	2757	2936	3118	3302	3490

Huxley

Huxley

Occasional Table Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

HUT181820FU

DESCRIPTION –

Freestanding Cube, upholstered



DIMENSIONS –

Width 18
Depth 18
Height 20
COM Yard 1.5
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 33.5

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+30
Moisture barrier	+25
Power/Dual USB port	+495
Corian® Solid Surface top (-S)	+385



POWER / DUAL
USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
HUT181820FU	1971	2029	2088	2146	2205	2263	2322	2380
HUT181820FU-S	2387	2445	2504	2563	2621	2679	2738	2796

HUT181820F

DESCRIPTION –

Freestanding Cube, laminated



DIMENSIONS –

Width 18
Depth 18
Height 20
COM Yard 1.5
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 30.5

OPTIONS –

Power/Dual USB port	+495
Corian® Solid Surface top (-S)	+385



POWER / DUAL
USB PORT

MODEL NO.

HUT181820F	USD \$	1230
HUT181820F-S	USD \$	1546

Huxley

Huxley

Occasional Table Collection

HUT142021C

DESCRIPTION –

Freestanding Table, c-style



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20	Cubic Feet 3.5
Depth 14	Ship Weight 20
Height 21	

HUT142021C	Laminate top	USD \$	930
HUT142021C-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	1346

HUT20R20B

DESCRIPTION –

Freestanding Table, round



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20	Cubic Feet 3.5
Depth 20	Ship Weight 16.5
Height 20	

HUT20R20B	Laminate top	USD \$	836
HUT20R20B-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	1252

HUT181820B

DESCRIPTION –

Freestanding table, square



DIMENSIONS –

Width 18	Cubic Feet 4
Depth 18	Ship Weight 18
Height 20	

HUT181820B	Laminate top	USD \$	836
HUT181820B-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	1252

HUT184216B

DESCRIPTION –

Freestanding table, rectangle



DIMENSIONS –

Width 42	Cubic Feet 7
Depth 18	Ship Weight 36.5
Height 16	

HUT184216B	Laminate top	USD \$	1156
HUT184216B-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	1572

Huxley

Attesa

Modular Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



LEG
FINISH –

Attesa

MODEL
NUMBER –

LEG
FINISH –

AM100-AL-CH

Wood	Metal
AR Aria	GM Gunmetal
CL Candlelight	MB Metallic Beige
CH Chocolate	SB Smooth Black
DV Dolce Vita	SS Smooth Silver
GR Grenada	TB Textured Black
HM Hard Rock Maple	TN Textured Nickel
HA Havana	
MA Mahogany	
PA Palomino	
RC Rustic Cherry	
SF Summer Flame	
WC White Chocolate	

Attesa

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

AM100-AL

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23
Depth 28
Height 32
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Back 1.25
COM Yard Seat 1
Cubic Feet 14
Ship Weight 45

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+98
Moisture barrier	+85
Ganging bracket	+48
Power/Dual USB port	+495
Black dual USB port	+150



POWER / DUAL
USB PORT



BLACK DUAL
USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AM100-AL	1673	1811	1950	2088	2226	2365	2503	2641

AM200-AL

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width 46
Depth 28
Height 32
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Back 2.5
COM Yard Seat 2
Cubic Feet 27
Ship Weight 78

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+196
Moisture barrier	+170
Ganging bracket	+48
Power/Dual USB port	+495
Black dual USB port	+150



POWER / DUAL
USB PORT



BLACK DUAL
USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AM200-AL	2078	2356	2634	2912	3189	3467	3746	4023

Attesa

Attesa

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

AMB-SPB

DESCRIPTION –

Spacer Bench, upholstered



DIMENSIONS –

Width	23
Depth	28
Height	18
Seat Depth	28
Seat Height	18
COM Yard	1.5
Cubic Feet	8
Ship Weight	34

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+130
Moisture barrier	+120
Ganging bracket	+48
Power/Dual USB port	+495
Black dual USB port	+150



POWER / DUAL
USB PORT



BLACK DUAL
USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AMB-SPB	938	1031	1124	1216	1309	1401	1495	1586

AM-CRB

DESCRIPTION –

Corner Bench, upholstered



DIMENSIONS –

Width	30
Depth	30
Height	18
Seat Depth	28
Seat Height	18
COM Yard	2
Cubic Feet	11
Ship Weight	43

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+130
Moisture barrier	+120
Ganging bracket	+48
Power/Dual USB port	+495
Black dual USB port	+150



POWER / DUAL
USB PORT



BLACK DUAL
USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AM-CRB	1315	1432	1550	1667	1784	1902	2019	2137

Attesa

Attesa

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

AMB-200

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat Bench, upholstered



DIMENSIONS –

Width	46
Depth	28
Height	18
Seat Depth	28
Seat Height	18
COM Yard	2.5
Cubic Feet	15
Ship Weight	61

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+130
Moisture barrier	+120
Ganging bracket	+48
Power/Dual USB port	+495
Black dual USB port	+150



POWER / DUAL
USB PORT



BLACK DUAL
USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AMB-200	1395	1547	1704	1858	2013	2167	2324	2480

AM30-IN

DESCRIPTION –

30° Wedge, inside



DIMENSIONS –

Width	34
Depth	28
Height	32
Seat Width	18-27
Seat Height	18
Seat Depth	18
COM Yard Back	1.25
COM Yard Seat	1
Cubic Feet	20
Ship Weight	61

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+147
Moisture barrier	+85
Ganging bracket	+48
Power/Dual USB port	+495
Black dual USB port	+150



POWER / DUAL
USB PORT



BLACK DUAL
USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AM30-IN	1815	1953	2092	2230	2368	2507	2645	2784

Attesa

Attesa

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

AM30-OUT

DESCRIPTION –

30° Wedge, outside



DIMENSIONS –

Width	34
Depth	28
Height	32
Seat Width	24–32.5
Seat Depth	18
Seat Height	18
COM Yard Back	1.25
COM Yard Seat	1
Cubic Feet	20
Ship Weight	52

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+98
Moisture barrier	+85
Ganging bracket	+48
Power/Dual USB port	+495
Black dual USB port	+150



POWER / DUAL
USB PORT



BLACK DUAL
USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AM30-OUT	1815	1953	2092	2230	2368	2507	2645	2784

AMR30-IN

DESCRIPTION –

30° Curve, inside



DIMENSIONS –

Width	35
Depth	29
Height	31.5
Seat Width	20–29.5
Seat Depth	18
Seat Height	18
COM Yard Back	2
COM Yard Seat	2
Cubic Feet	21
Ship Weight	61

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+98
Moisture barrier	+85
Ganging bracket	+48
Power/Dual USB port	+495
Black dual USB port	+150



POWER / DUAL
USB PORT



BLACK DUAL
USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AMR30-IN	1840	2037	2235	2433	2630	2828	3026	3223

Attesa

Attesa

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

AMR30-OUT

DESCRIPTION –

30° Curve, outside



DIMENSIONS –

Width 35
Depth 29
Height 31.5
Seat Width 25.5–34.5
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Back 1.5
COM Yard Seat 2
Cubic Feet 21
Ship Weight 52

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+98
Moisture barrier	+85
Ganging bracket	+48
Power/Dual USB port	+495
Black dual USB port	+150



POWER / DUAL
USB PORT



BLACK DUAL
USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AMR30-OUT	1840	2037	2235	2433	2630	2828	3026	3223

AMR45-IN

DESCRIPTION –

45° Curve, inside



DIMENSIONS –

Width 41
Depth 30
Height 31.5
Seat Width 20–33.5
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Back 2
COM Yard Seat 2
Cubic Feet 25
Ship Weight 65

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+98
Moisture barrier	+85
Ganging bracket	+48
Power/Dual USB port	+495
Black dual USB port	+150



POWER / DUAL
USB PORT



BLACK DUAL
USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AMR45-IN	2095	2312	2528	2744	2960	3176	3392	3608

Attesa

Attesa

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

AMR45-OUT

DESCRIPTION –

45° Curve, outside



DIMENSIONS –

Width 38.5
Depth 30
Height 31.5
Seat Width 25–38.5
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Back 1.5
COM Yard Seat 2
Cubic Feet 24
Ship Weight 52

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+98
Moisture barrier	+85
Ganging bracket	+48
Power/Dual USB port	+495
Black dual USB port	+150



POWER / DUAL
USB PORT



BLACK DUAL
USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AMR45-OUT	2095	2312	2528	2744	2960	3176	3392	3608

AMR60-IN

DESCRIPTION –

60° Curve, inside



DIMENSIONS –

Width 67.5
Depth 33
Height 31.5
Seat Width 39–57
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Back 4.5
COM Yard Seat 2.5
Cubic Feet 44
Ship Weight 100

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+98
Moisture barrier	+85
Ganging bracket	+48
Power/Dual USB port	+495
Black dual USB port	+150



POWER / DUAL
USB PORT



BLACK DUAL
USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AMR60-IN	2782	3177	3572	3967	4363	4758	5153	5548

Attesa

Attesa

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

AMR60-OUT

DESCRIPTION –

60° Curve, outside



DIMENSIONS –

Width 67.5
Depth 33
Height 31.5
Seat Width 48.5–67.5
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Back 3.5
COM Yard Seat 3
Cubic Feet 89
Ship Weight 92

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+130
Moisture barrier	+120
Ganging bracket	+48
Power/Dual USB port	+495
Black dual USB port	+150



POWER / DUAL
USB PORT



BLACK DUAL
USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AMR60-OUT	2782	3177	3572	3967	4363	4758	5153	5548

AMR90-IN

DESCRIPTION –

90° Curve, inside



DIMENSIONS –

Width 74
Depth 35.5
Height 31.5
Seat Width 34.5–59.5
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Back 5
COM Yard Seat 3
Cubic Feet 91
Ship Weight 107

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+147
Moisture barrier	+127
Ganging bracket	+48
Power/Dual USB port	+495
Black dual USB port	+150



POWER / DUAL
USB PORT



BLACK DUAL
USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AMR90-IN	3173	3593	4013	4433	4853	5273	5693	6113

Attesa

Attesa

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

AMR90-OUT

DESCRIPTION –

90° Curve, outside



DIMENSIONS –

Width	68.5
Depth	34.5
Height	31.5
Seat Width	43.5–68.5
Seat Depth	18
Seat Height	18
COM Yard Back	4
COM Yard Seat	3.5
Cubic Feet	91
Ship Weight	84

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+130
Moisture barrier	+120
Ganging bracket	+48
Power/Dual USB port	+495
Black dual USB port	+150



POWER / DUAL
USB PORT



BLACK DUAL
USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AMR90-OUT	3173	3593	4013	4433	4853	5273	5693	6113

AMB30

DESCRIPTION –

30° Curve Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width	35
Depth	29
Height	18
Seat Width	20–34.5
Seat Depth	28
Seat Height	18
COM Yard Seat	2.5
Cubic Feet	25
Ship Weight	38

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+98
Moisture barrier	+85
Ganging bracket	+48
Power/Dual USB port	+495
Black dual USB port	+150



POWER / DUAL
USB PORT



BLACK DUAL
USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AMB30	985	1140	1294	1448	1603	1757	1911	2066

Attesa

Attesa

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

AMB45

DESCRIPTION –

45° Curve Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width 41.5
Depth 30
Height 18
Seat Width 20–41–5
Seat Depth 28
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Seat 2.5
Cubic Feet 15
Ship Weight 40

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+98
Moisture barrier	+85
Ganging bracket	+48
Power/Dual USB port	+495
Black dual USB port	+150



POWER / DUAL
USB PORT



BLACK DUAL
USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AMB45	1130	1284	1439	1593	1747	1902	2056	2211

AMB60

DESCRIPTION –

60° Curve Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width 67.5
Depth 33
Height 18
Seat Width 39–67.5
Seat Depth 28
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Seat 3.5
Cubic Feet 52
Ship Weight 61

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+130
Moisture barrier	+120
Ganging bracket	+48
Power/Dual USB port	+495
Black dual USB port	+150



POWER / DUAL
USB PORT



BLACK DUAL
USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AMB60	1642	1840	2037	2235	2433	2630	2828	3026

Attesa

Attesa

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

AMB90

DESCRIPTION –

90° Curve Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width 74
Depth 35.5
Height 18
Seat Width 34.5–74
Seat Depth 28
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Seat 3.5
Cubic Feet 31
Ship Weight 63

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+130
Moisture barrier	+120
Ganging bracket	+48
Power/Dual USB port	+495
Black dual USB port	+150



POWER / DUAL
USB PORT



BLACK DUAL
USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AMB90	2155	2352	2550	2747	2945	3143	3340	3537

AMB-CB

DESCRIPTION –

90° Curve Corner Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width 31.25
Depth 31.25
Height 18
Seat Width 4.5–44
Seat Depth 28
COM Yard Seat 3
Cubic Feet 12
Ship Weight 49

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+130
Moisture barrier	+120
Ganging bracket	+48
Power/Dual USB port	+495
Black dual USB port	+150



POWER / DUAL
USB PORT



BLACK DUAL
USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AMB-CB	1167	1352	1537	1723	1908	2093	2278	2464

Attesa

Attesa

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

AM200PA

DESCRIPTION –

Privacy Booth



DIMENSIONS –

Width 46
Depth 28.5
Height 46
Seat Width 44.5
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Outside Back 1.75
COM Yard Inside Back 2
COM Yard Headrest 1.5
COM Yard Seat 2
COM Yard Side Panels 4
Cubic Feet 39
Ship Weight 145

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+196
Moisture barrier	+170
Power/Dual USB port	+495
Black dual USB port	+150



POWER / DUAL
USB PORT



BLACK DUAL
USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AM200PA	3977	4533	5089	5644	6200	6756	7311	7867

AM200-OB-BPU

DESCRIPTION –

Booth, upholstered back



DIMENSIONS –

Width 46
Depth 28.5
Height 46.25
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Inside Back 1
COM Yard Outside Back 1.75
COM Yard Headrest 1
COM Yard Seat 2
Cubic Feet 39
Ship Weight 127

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+196
Moisture barrier	+170
Power/Dual USB port	+495
Black dual USB port	+150
Shelf with black brackets (-SH)	+495



POWER / DUAL
USB PORT



BLACK DUAL
USB PORT



SHELF WITH
BLACK BRACKETS
W 38.25 D 10.25 H38.25

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AM200-OB-BPU	3686	3982	4279	4575	4871	5168	5464	5760

Attesa

Attesa

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

AM200-OB-BPL

DESCRIPTION –

Booth, laminated back



DIMENSIONS –

Width 46
Depth 28.5
Height 46.25
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Inside Back 1
COM Yard Headrest 1
COM Yard Seat 2
Cubic Feet 39
Ship Weight 127

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+196
Moisture barrier	+170
Shelf with brackets (-SH)	+495
Power/Dual USB port	+495
Black dual USB port	+150



POWER / DUAL
USB PORT



BLACK DUAL
USB PORT



SHELF WITH
BLACK BRACKETS
W 38.25 D 10.25 H38.25

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AM200-OB-BPL	3828	4053	4277	4502	4727	4952	5177	5401

Attesa

Attesa

Occasional Table Collection

Attesa

AM-CT-R

DESCRIPTION –

Corner Table, 90° Radius



DIMENSIONS –

Width 29.5

Depth 29.5

Height 15.5

Cubic Feet 8

OPTIONS –

Power/Dual USB port +495

Black Dual USB Port +150



POWER / DUAL
USB PORT



BLACK DUAL
USB PORT

AM-CT-R Laminate USD \$ 2081

AM-SQ-SP

DESCRIPTION –

Square Spacer Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23

Depth 23

Height 15.5

Cubic Feet 5

OPTIONS –

Power/Dual USB port +495

Black Dual USB Port +150



POWER / DUAL
USB PORT



BLACK DUAL
USB PORT

AM-SQ-SP Laminate USD \$ 1303

AM-SQ-CT

DESCRIPTION –

Square Corner Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30

Depth 30

Height 15.5

Cubic Feet 8

OPTIONS –

Power/Dual USB port +495

Black Dual USB Port +150



POWER / DUAL
USB PORT



BLACK DUAL
USB PORT

AM-SQ-CT Laminate USD \$ 1603

AM-RCT

DESCRIPTION –

Rectangular Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 46

Depth 23

Height 15.5

Cubic Feet 10

OPTIONS –

Power/Dual USB port +495

Black Dual USB Port +150



POWER / DUAL
USB PORT



BLACK DUAL
USB PORT

AM-RCT Laminate USD \$ 1836

Attesa Jr.

Children's Furniture Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

AJR30

DESCRIPTION –

30° Curve Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width 33
Depth 25.5
Height 13
COM Yard 1.5
Cubic Feet 6
Ship Weight 34

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+98
Moisture barrier	+85
Ganging bracket	+48

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AJR30	864	949	1035	1120	1207	1292	1379	1466

AJR45

DESCRIPTION –

45° Curve Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width 38.75
Depth 26.5
Height 13
COM Yard 1.75
Cubic Feet 8
Ship Weight 37

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+98
Moisture barrier	+85
Ganging bracket	+48

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AJR45	907	998	1090	1182	1273	1365	1456	1548

AJR60

DESCRIPTION –

60° Curve Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width 63.5
Depth 29.5
Height 13
COM Yard 3
Cubic Feet 14
Ship Weight 58

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+130
Moisture barrier	+120
Ganging bracket	+48

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AJR60	1386	1547	1707	1867	2027	2188	2347	2508

Attesa Jr.

Attesa Jr.

Children's Furniture Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

AJR2424

DESCRIPTION –

24" Square



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24	
Depth 24	
Height 13	
COM Yard 1.25	
Cubic Feet 4	
Ship Weight 32	

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+65
Moisture barrier	+60
Ganging bracket	+48

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AJR2424	755	824	893	962	1030	1099	1168	1236

AJRS

DESCRIPTION –

24" Circle



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24	
Depth 24	
Height 13	
COM Yard 1.25	
Cubic Feet 3	
Ship Weight 17	

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+65
Moisture barrier	+60

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AJRS	755	824	893	962	1030	1099	1168	1236

Attesa Jr.

Jensen

Lounge Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



Jensen

MODEL
NUMBER -

METAL FRAME
FINISH -

ARM CAP
FINISHES -

JEL124-OA-SS -PG

GM Gunmetal	Wood	Polyurethane
MB Metallic Beige	AR Aria	PB Black
SB Smooth Black	CL Candlelight	PG Grey
SS Smooth Silver	CH Chocolate	PT Taupe
TB Textured Black	DV Dolce Vita	
TN Textured Nickel	GR Grenada	
	HM Hard Rock Maple	
	HA Havana	
	MA Mahogany	
	PA Palomino	
	RC Rustic Cherry	
	SF Summer Flame	
	WC White Chocolate	

Jensen

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. As a standard, closed arms will match the back fabric selection unless specified otherwise. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

JEL124-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair

With open arms

24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 27.5

Depth 28.5

Height 34

Seat Width 24

Seat Depth 19

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 26

COM Yard Back 1.25

COM Yard Seat 1

Cubic Feet 19

Ship Weight 53

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +120

Moisture barrier +120

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Rigid Polyester arm caps +250

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +615

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEL124-OA	1723	1959	2194	2429	2664	2899	3134	3369

JEL124-CA

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair

With closed arms

24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 27.5

Depth 28.5

Height 34

Seat Width 24

Seat Depth 19

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 26

COM Yard Back 1.25

COM Yard Seat 1

COM Yard Arms 1

Cubic Feet 19

Ship Weight 60

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +120

Moisture barrier +120

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Rigid Polyester arm caps +250

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +615

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEL124-CA	2112	2412	2712	3011	3311	3611	3911	4211

Jensen

Jensen

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. As a standard, closed arms will match the back fabric selection unless specified otherwise. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

JEL131-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair
With open arms
31" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 34.25
Depth 28.5
Height 34
Seat Width 31
Seat Depth 19
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 1.5
COM Yard Seat 1
Cubic Feet 24
Ship Weight 61

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +180
Moisture barrier +180
Wood arm caps +0
Polyurethane arm caps +0
Rigid Polyester arm caps + 250
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +615

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEL131-OA	2136	2514	2893	3271	3650	4029	4407	4786

JEL131-CA

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair
With closed arms
31" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 34.25
Depth 28.5
Height 34
Seat Width 31
Seat Depth 19
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 1.5
COM Yard Seat 1
COM Yard Arms 1
Cubic Feet 24
Ship Weight 69

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +180
Moisture barrier +180
Wood arm caps +0
Polyurethane arm caps +0
Rigid Polyester arm caps +250
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +615

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEL131-CA	2524	2967	3411	3854	4297	4741	5184	5628

Jensen

Jensen

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. As a standard, closed arms will match the back fabric selection unless specified otherwise. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

JEL224-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat
With open arms
24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 51.5
Depth 28.5
Height 34
Seat Width 24
Seat Depth 19
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 2.5
COM Yard Seat 2
Cubic Feet 32
Ship Weight 95

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +240
Moisture barrier +240
Wood arm caps +0
Polyurethane arm caps +0
Rigid Polyester arm caps +250
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +615

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEL224-OA	2896	3349	3802	4255	4708	5162	5614	6067

JEL224-CA

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat
With closed arms
24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 51.5
Depth 28.5
Height 34
Seat Width 24
Seat Depth 19
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 2.5
COM Yard Seat 2
COM Yard Arms 1
Cubic Feet 32
Ship Weight 103

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +240
Moisture barrier +240
Wood arm caps +0
Polyurethane arm caps +0
Rigid Polyester arm caps +250
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +615

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEL224-CA	3284	3802	4320	4838	5356	5874	6391	6909

Jensen

Jensen

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. As a standard, closed arms will match the back fabric selection unless specified otherwise. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

JEL324-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat

With open arms

24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 75.75

Depth 28.5

Height 34

Seat Width 24

Seat Depth 19

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 26

COM Yard Back 3.75

COM Yard Seat 3

Cubic Feet 45

Ship Weight 134

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +360

Moisture barrier +360

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Rigid Polyester arm caps +250

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +615

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEL324-OA	3937	4604	5270	5937	6604	7271	7937	8604

JEL324-CA

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat

With closed arms

24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 75.75

Depth 28.5

Height 34

Seat Width 24

Seat Depth 19

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 26

COM Yard Back 3.75

COM Yard Seat 3

COM Yard Arms 1

Cubic Feet 45

Ship Weight 142

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +360

Moisture barrier +360

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Rigid Polyester arm caps +250

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +615

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEL324-CA	4325	5057	5788	6520	7251	7983	8714	9446

Jensen

Verona

Lounge Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



WOOD LEG
FINISH -

MODEL
NUMBER -

WOOD LEG
FINISH -

VEL100 -HM

- AR** Aria
- CL** Candlelight
- CH** Chocolate
- DV** Dolce Vita
- GR** Grenada
- HM** Hard Rock Maple
- HA** Havana
- MA** Mahogany
- PA** Palomino
- RC** Rustic Cherry
- SF** Summer Flame
- WC** White Chocolate

Verona

Verona

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

VEL100

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width 28
Depth 28
Height 36
Seat Width 20
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 19
Arm Height 25
COM Yard Band 2.25
COM Yard Chair (with Band) 3.5
COM Yard Chair (w/out Band) 4.5
COM Yard Back/Arms (w/out Band) 4
COM Yard Seat (w/out Band) 0.75
Cubic Feet 18

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+198
Moisture barrier	+170
Metal legs	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VEL100	2327	2731	3145	3557	3989	4425	4860	5297

VEL200

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width 58
Depth 28
Height 36
Seat Width 44
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 19
Arm Height 25
COM Yard Band 3
COM Yard Chair (with Band) 6.5
COM Yard Chair (w/out Band) 7.5
COM Yard Back/Arms (w/out Band) 6
COM Yard Seat (w/out Band) 1.5
Cubic Feet 33

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+285
Moisture barrier	+255
Metal legs	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VEL200	3355	3979	4612	5258	5914	6582	7250	7919

Verona

Verona

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

VEL300

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width	76
Depth	28
Height	36
Seat Width	68
Seat Depth	20
Seat Height	19
Arm Height	25
COM Yard Band	3.5
COM Yard Chair (with Band)	9.5
COM Yard Chair (w/out Band)	10.75
COM Yard Back/Arms (w/out Band)	10
COM Yard Seat (w/out Band)	2.2
Cubic Feet	49

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+375
Moisture barrier	+340
Metal legs	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VEL300	4477	5214	5965	6728	7505	8296	9087	9878

Verona

Kalarne

Lounge Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



WOOD LEG
FINISH -

MODEL
NUMBER -

WOOD LEG
FINISH -

KAL121F -RC

- AR** Aria
- CL** Candlelight
- CH** Chocolate
- DV** Dolce Vita
- GR** Grenada
- HM** Hard Rock Maple
- HA** Havana
- MA** Mahogany
- PA** Palomino
- RC** Rustic Cherry
- SF** Summer Flame
- WC** White Chocolate

Kalarne

Kalarne

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

KAL121F

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width 29
Depth 31.5
Height 34.5
Seat Width 20.5
Seat Depth 19
Seat Height 17.5
Arm Height 23.5
COM Yard Back 1.5
COM Yard Seat 1
COM Yard Arms 1.5
COM Yard Front Panel 0.5
Cubic Feet 19
Ship Weight 75

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+198
Moisture barrier	+170
Metal legs	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
KAL121F	2040	2415	2789	3164	3538	3913	4288	4662

KAL150F

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width 50
Depth 32.5
Height 34.5
Seat Width 20.5
Seat Depth 19
Seat Height 17.5
Arm Height 23.5
COM Yard Back 3
COM Yard Seat 1.5
COM Yard Arms 1.5
COM Yard Front Panel 0.5
Cubic Feet 38
Ship Weight 115

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+285
Moisture barrier	+255
Metal legs	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
KAL150F	2944	3465	3985	4505	5026	5546	6066	6587

Kalarne

Kalarne

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

KAL172F

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width 70
Depth 32.5
Height 34.5
Seat Width 20.5
Seat Depth 19
Seat Height 17.5
Arm Height 23.5
COM Yard Back 4
COM Yard Seat 3
COM Yard Arms 1.5
COM Yard Front Panel 0.5
Cubic Feet 52
Ship Weight 150

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+375
Moisture barrier	+340
Metal legs	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
KAL172F	3946	4559	5172	5785	6397	7010	7623	8237

Kalarne

Charleston

Lounge Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



WOOD LEG
FINISH -

MODEL
NUMBER -

WOOD LEG
FINISH -

CHL120F -RC

- AR** Aria
- CL** Candlelight
- CH** Chocolate
- DV** Dolce Vita
- GR** Grenada
- HM** Hard Rock Maple
- HA** Havana
- MA** Mahogany
- PA** Palomino
- RC** Rustic Cherry
- SF** Summer Flame
- WC** White Chocolate

Charleston

Charleston

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

CHL120F

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width 31
Depth 28
Height 31.5
Seat Width 20
Seat Depth 19.5
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 25.5
COM Yard 5
Cubic Feet 18

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+198
Moisture barrier	+170
Metal legs	+195

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CHL120F	1939	2252	2564	2877	3190	3503	3815	4128

Charleston

Avalon

Lounge Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



WOOD LEG
FINISH -

MODEL
NUMBER -

WOOD LEG
FINISH -

AVL121F -RC

- AR** Aria
- CL** Candlelight
- CH** Chocolate
- DV** Dolce Vita
- GR** Grenada
- HM** Hard Rock Maple
- HA** Havana
- MA** Mahogany
- PA** Palomino
- RC** Rustic Cherry
- SF** Summer Flame
- WC** White Chocolate

Avalon

Avalon

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

AVL121F

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width 28	_____
Depth 31	_____
Height 41	_____
Seat Width 21.5	_____
Seat Depth 20	_____
Seat Height 19	_____
Arm Height 23.5	_____
COM Yard 5.5	_____
Cubic Feet 23	

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	_____	+198
Moisture barrier	_____	+170
Metal legs	_____	+195

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AVL121F	2154	2537	2919	3301	3683	4066	4448	4830

Avalon

Kite

Metal Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

Kite



METAL FRAME
FINISH –

MODEL
NUMBER –

METAL FRAME
FINISH –

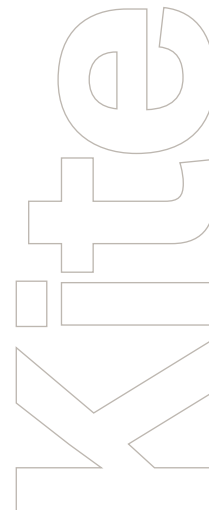
KT400 –SS

- GM** Gunmetal
- MB** Metallic Beige
- SB** Smooth Black
- SS** Smooth Silver
- TB** Textured Black
- TN** Textured Nickel

Kite

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).



KT400

DESCRIPTION –

Metal Folding Chair

16" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 19

Depth 22

Height 34

Seat Width 16

Seat Depth 16.5

Seat Height 18

COM Yard Back 0.5

COM Yard Seat 0.5

Cubic Feet 8

Ship Weight 19

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +35

Moisture barrier +35

Wall mount bracket (KICWB) +145



WALL MOUNT
BRACKET
W 7.5 D 2.5 H 6

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
KT400	687	726	765	804	843	882	921	960

KT500

DESCRIPTION –

Metal Folding Chair

18" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 21

Depth 22

Height 34

Seat Width 18

Seat Depth 16.5

Seat Height 18

COM Yard Back 0.5

COM Yard Seat 0.5

Cubic Feet 9

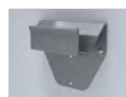
Ship Weight 20

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +35

Moisture barrier +35

Wall mount bracket (KICWB) +145



WALL MOUNT
BRACKET
W 7.5 D 2.5 H 6

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
KT500	775	820	865	910	955	998	1045	1090

Kite

Wood Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

Kite



WOOD FRAME
FINISH –

MODEL
NUMBER –

WOOD FRAME
FINISH –

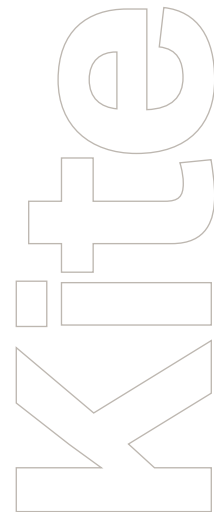
KT300-UPB-CH

- AR** Aria
- CL** Candlelight
- CH** Chocolate
- DV** Dolce Vita
- GR** Grenada
- HM** Hard Rock Maple
- HA** Havana
- MA** Mahogany
- PA** Palomino
- RC** Rustic Cherry
- SF** Summer Flame
- WC** White Chocolate

Kite

Wood Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).



KT300-UPB

DESCRIPTION –

Folding Chair, upholstered

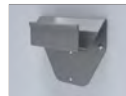


DIMENSIONS –

Width	19
Depth	22.75
Height	32
Seat Width	16
Seat Height	18
COM Yard Back	0.3
COM Yard Seat	0.4
Cubic Feet	1
Ship Weight	16

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+35
Moisture barrier	+35
Wall mount bracket (KICWB)	+145



WALL MOUNT BRACKET
W 7.5 D 2.5 H 6

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
KT300-UPB	687	726	765	804	843	882	921	960

KT300-WDB

DESCRIPTION –

Folding Chair, wood-back



DIMENSIONS –

Width	19
Depth	22.75
Height	32
Seat Width	16
Seat Height	18
COM Yard Seat	0.4
Cubic Feet	1
Ship Weight	16

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+35
Moisture barrier	+35
Wall mount bracket (KICWB)	+145



WALL MOUNT BRACKET
W 7.5 D 2.5 H 6

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
KT300-WDB	719	758	790	822	856	889	923	958

Verity

Recliner Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

ARM CAP FINISH
(OPTIONAL) –



Verity

MODEL
NUMBER –

ARM CAP FINISH
(OPTIONAL) –

VER122F-CH

Wood	Polyurethane	Rigid Polyester
AR Aria	PB Black	PB Black
CL Candlelight	PG Grey	PG Grey
CH Chocolate	PT Taupe	PT Taupe
DV Dolce Vita		EW White
GR Grenada		
HM Hard Rock Maple		
HA Havana		
MA Mahogany		
PA Palomino		
RC Rustic Cherry		
SF Summer Flame		
WC White Chocolate		

Verity

Recliner Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

VER122F

DESCRIPTION –

Recliner



DIMENSIONS –

Width 29
Depth 28
Extended Depth 64
Height 43.75
Seat Width 22
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 2
COM Yard Seat 1.5
COM Yard Arms 3
Cubic Feet 24
Ship Weight 130

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+455
Moisture barrier	+280
Metal legs	+195
Wood legs	+195
Wood arm caps	+185
Polyurethane arm caps	+165
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+395
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+425
Side-mount tablet (360 swivel)	+550
Flip-up side tablet	+445

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VER122F	3277	3701	4106	4525	4958	5401	5852	6310

Verity

Oasis

Recliner Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

STANBRO



ARM CAP FINISH
(OPTIONAL) -

MODEL
NUMBER -

ARM CAP FINISH
(OPTIONAL) -

SR900-23-CH

Wood	Polyurethane	Rigid Polyester
AR Aria	PB Black	PB Black
CL Candlelight	PG Grey	PG Grey
CH Chocolate	PT Taupe	PT Taupe
DV Dolce Vita		EW White
GR Grenada		
HM Hard Rock Maple		
HA Havana		
MA Mahogany		
PA Palomino		
RC Rustic Cherry		
SF Summer Flame		
WC White Chocolate		

Oasis

Recliner Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SR900-23

DESCRIPTION –

Recliner
23" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 29
Depth 36-74
Height 48
Seat Width 23
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 20.5
Arm Height 27.25
COM Yard Back 2
COM Yard Seat 1
COM Yard Arms 3
Cubic Feet 30
Ship Weight 142

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +455
Moisture barrier +280
Slide-out foot tray +265
IV Pole and holder +350
Trendelenburg +195
Accessory hook +45
Central locking system +748
Side-mount tablet (360 swivel) +550
Flip-up side tablet +445
Wood arm caps +215
Polyurethane arm caps +215
Rigid Polyester arm caps +395
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps N/A

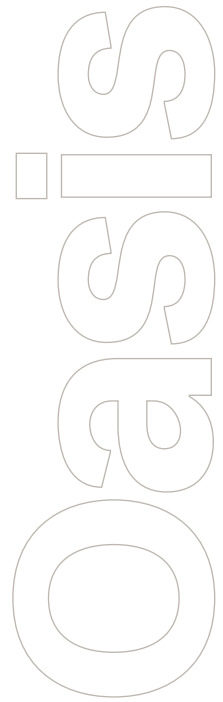


SIDE TABLE
MOUNT



FLIP-UP
SIDE TABLET

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SR900-23	4729	5300	5900	6541	7200	7917	8634	9352



Oasis

Recliner Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SR900-26

DESCRIPTION –

Recliner
26" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 32
Depth 36-74
Height 48
Seat Width 26
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 20.5
Arm Height 27.25
COM Yard Back 2.5
COM Yard Seat 1.5
COM Yard Arms 3
Cubic Feet 33
Ship Weight 158

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +455
Moisture barrier +280
Slide-out foot tray +265
IV Pole and holder +350
Trendelenburg +195
Accessory hook +45
Central locking system +748
Side-mount tablet (360 swivel) +550
Flip-up side tablet +445
Wood arm caps +215
Polyurethane arm caps +215
Rigid Polyester arm caps +395
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps N/A

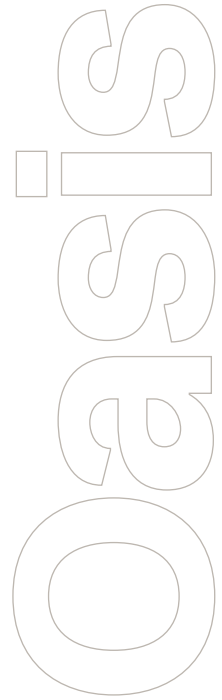


SIDE TABLE
MOUNT



FLIP-UP
SIDE TABLET

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SR900-26	4948	5634	6360	7124	7934	8785	9636	10486



Carson

Recliner Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



Carson

MODEL
NUMBER -

ARM CAP FINISH
(OPTIONAL) -

ARM CAP
FINISH -

WOOD
FINISH -

CRR123F -CH

Wood	Polyurethane	Rigid Polyester
AR Aria	PB Black	PB Black
CL Candlelight	PG Grey	PG Grey
CH Chocolate	PT Taupe	PT Taupe
DV Dolce Vita		EW White
GR Grenada		
HM Hard Rock Maple		
HA Havana		
MA Mahogany		
PA Palomino		
RC Rustic Cherry		
SF Summer Flame		
WC White Chocolate		

Carson

Recliner Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

CRR123F

DESCRIPTION –

Recliner
23" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width	29
Depth	36-74
Height	48
Seat Width	23
Seat Height	20.5
Arm Height	26
COM Yard Back	2
COM Yard Seat	1
COM Yard Arms	3
Cubic Feet	32
Ship Weight	142

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+455
Moisture barrier	+280
Slide-out foot tray	+265
IV Pole and holder	+350
Trendelenburg	+195
Accessory hook	+45
Central locking system	+748
Side-mount tablet (360 swivel)	+550
Flip-up side tablet	+445
Wood arm caps	+180
Polyurethane arm caps	+180
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+195
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+425



SIDE TABLE MOUNT



FLIP-UP SIDE TABLET

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CRR123F	4729	5300	5900	6541	7200	7917	8634	9352

Carson

Carson

Recliner Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

CRR126F

DESCRIPTION –

Recliner
26" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width	32
Depth	36-74
Height	48
Seat Width	26
Seat Height	20.5
Arm Height	26
COM Yard Back	2.5
COM Yard Seat	1.5
COM Yard Arms	3
Cubic Feet	35
Ship Weight	158

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+455
Moisture barrier	+280
Slide-out foot tray	+265
IV Pole and holder	+350
Trendelenburg	+195
Accessory hook	+45
Central locking system	+748
Side-mount tablet (360 swivel)	+550
Flip-up side tablet	+445
Wood arm caps	+180
Polyurethane arm caps	+180
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+195
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+425



SIDE TABLE MOUNT



FLIP-UP SIDE TABLET

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CRR126F	4948	5634	6360	7124	7934	8785	9636	10486

Carson

Carson

Recliner Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

CRR123FT

DESCRIPTION –

Recliner, patient transfer arm
23" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 29–32

Depth 36–74

Height 48

Seat Width 23

Seat Height 20.5

Arm Height 26

COM Yard Back 2

COM Yard Seat 1

COM Yard Arms 3.5

Cubic Feet 32

Ship Weight 152

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +455

Moisture barrier +280

Slide-out foot tray +265

IV Pole and holder +350

Trendelenburg +195

Accessory hook +45

Central locking system +748

Wood arm caps +180

Polyurethane arm caps +180

Rigid Polyester arm caps +195

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +425

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CRR123FT	5519	6090	6690	7331	7990	8707	9424	10142

CRR126FT

DESCRIPTION –

Recliner, patient transfer arm
26" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 32–35

Depth 36–74

Height 48

Seat Width 26

Seat Height 20.5

Arm Height 26

COM Yard Back 2.5

COM Yard Seat 1.5

COM Yard Arms 3.5

Cubic Feet 35

Ship Weight 168

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +455

Moisture barrier +280

Slide-out foot tray +265

IV Pole and holder +350

Trendelenburg +195

Accessory hook +45

Central locking system +748

Wood arm caps +180

Polyurethane arm caps +180

Rigid Polyester arm caps +195

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +425

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CRR126FT	5738	6424	7150	7914	8724	9575	10426	11276

Carson

Verity

Sleeper Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

ARM CAP FINISH
(OPTIONAL) –



Verity

MODEL
NUMBER –

ARM CAP FINISH
(OPTIONAL) –

VES123F –CH

Wood	Polyurethane	Rigid Polyester
AR Aria	PB Black	EB Black
CL Candlelight	PG Grey	EG Grey
CH Chocolate	PT Taupe	ET Taupe
DV Dolce Vita		EW White
GR Grenada		
HM Hard Rock Maple		
HA Havana		
MA Mahogany		
PA Palomino		
RC Rustic Cherry		
SF Summer Flame		
WC White Chocolate		

Verity

Sleeper Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

VES123F

DESCRIPTION –

Sleeper
23" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Depth 39
Height 39.5
Seat Width 23
Seat Height 19
Depth Fully Extended 86
Arm Height 25.5
COM Yard Arms 3
COM Yard Back 3
COM Yard Seat 1.5
COM Yard Footrest 0.5
COM Yard Ottoman 1.5
COM Yard Overall 7.5
Cubic Feet 30
Ship Weight 105

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +455
Moisture barrier +280
Metal legs +195
Wood legs +195
Wood arm caps +185
Polyurethane arm caps +165
Rigid Polyester arm caps +395
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +425

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VES123F	4598	5010	5423	5835	6248	6660	7073	7485

VES128F

DESCRIPTION –

Sleeper
28" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 35
Depth 39
Height 39.5
Seat Width 28
Seat Height 19
Depth Fully Extended 86
Arm Height 25.5
COM Yard Arms 3
COM Yard Back 3
COM Yard Seat 1.5
COM Yard Footrest 0.5
COM Yard Ottoman 1.5
COM Yard Overall 7.5
Cubic Feet 33
Ship Weight 120

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +455
Moisture barrier +280
Metal legs +195
Wood legs +195
Wood arm caps +185
Polyurethane arm caps +165
Rigid Polyester arm caps +395
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +425

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VES128F	4898	5310	5723	6135	6548	6960	7373	7785

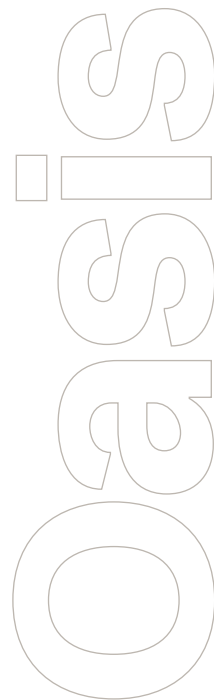
Verity

Oasis

Sleeper Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



ARM CAP FINISH (OPTIONAL) -

WOOD FINISH -

MODEL NUMBER -

ARM CAP FINISH (OPTIONAL) -

WOOD FINISH -

SL800 -PB

-RC

Wood	Polyurethane	Rigid Polyester	AR Aria
AR Aria	PB Black	EB Black	CL Candlelight
CL Candlelight	PG Grey	EG Grey	CH Chocolate
CH Chocolate	PT Taupe	ET Taupe	DV Dolce Vita
DV Dolce Vita		EW White	GR Grenada
GR Grenada			HM Hard Rock Maple
HM Hard Rock Maple			HA Havana
HA Havana			MA Mahogany
MA Mahogany			PA Palomino
PA Palomino			RC Rustic Cherry
RC Rustic Cherry			SF Summer Flame
SF Summer Flame			WC White Chocolate
WC White Chocolate			

Oasis

Sleeper Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SL800-R

DESCRIPTION –

Sleeper

Pulls out to the right when facing



DIMENSIONS –

Width 46-80

Depth 30

Height 35.5

Seat Width 40.5

Seat Height 19

Arm Height 29

COM Yard Back 1.5

COM Yard Seat 4

COM Yard Arms 3.5

COM Yard 9.5

Cubic Feet 38

Ship Weight 240

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +455

Moisture barrier +375

Wood arm caps +215

Polyurethane arm caps +215

Rigid Polyester arm caps +295

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SL800-R	7815	8468	9121	9774	10427	11080	11733	12386

SL800-L

DESCRIPTION –

Sleeper

Pulls out to the left when facing



DIMENSIONS –

Width 46-80

Depth 30

Height 35.5

Seat Width 40.5

Seat Height 19

Arm Height 29

COM Yard Back 1.5

COM Yard Seat 4

COM Yard Arms 3.5

COM Yard 9.5

Cubic Feet 38

Ship Weight 240

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +455

Moisture barrier +375

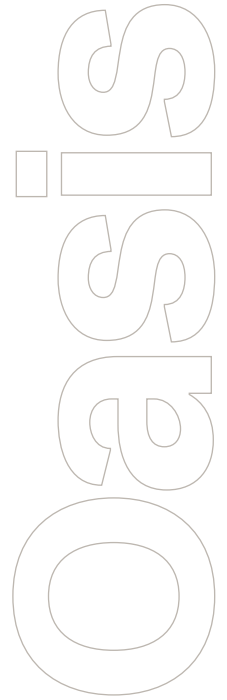
Wood arm caps +215

Polyurethane arm caps +215

Rigid Polyester arm caps +295

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SL800-L	7815	8468	9121	9774	10427	11080	11733	12386



Kindred Day Bed
Sleeper Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.
NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



WOOD
FINISH –

Kindred

MODEL
NUMBER –

WOOD
FINISH –

SK900 –SF

- AR Aria
- CL Candlelight
- CH Chocolate
- DV Dolce Vita
- GR Grenada
- HM Hard Rock Maple
- HA Havana
- MA Mahogany
- PA Palomino
- RC Rustic Cherry
- SF Summer Flame
- WC White Chocolate

Kindred Day Bed
Sleeper Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SK900

DESCRIPTION –

Day Bed, 3-drawers below



DIMENSIONS –

Length 82
Width 32
Height 35
Seat Depth 19
Seat Height 19
COM Yard 8
Cubic Feet 80
Ship Weight 260

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	455
Moisture barrier	375

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SK900	3920	4498	5085	5684	6295	6914	7533	8153

Kindred

Carson

Sleeper Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



WOOD LEG
FINISH -

Carson

MODEL
NUMBER -

WOOD LEG
FINISH -

CRS176F -MA

- AR** Aria
- CL** Candlelight
- CH** Chocolate
- DV** Dolce Vita
- GR** Grenada
- HM** Hard Rock Maple
- HA** Havana
- MA** Mahogany
- PA** Palomino
- RC** Rustic Cherry
- SF** Summer Flame
- WC** White Chocolate

Carson

Sleeper Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

CRS176F

DESCRIPTION –

Sleeper



DIMENSIONS –

Width 83
Depth 26.5–44.5
Height 33
Seat Width 76
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18.5
Sleep Surface Width 35
Sleep Surface Length 76
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Seat / Back 10
COM Yard Arms 3.5
Cubic Feet 45
Ship Weight 250

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+455
Moisture barrier	+375
4 locking casters	+0
Metal legs	+195
Wood arm caps	+180
Polyurethane arm caps	+180
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+195
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+425

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CRS176F	4973	5550	6130	6709	7289	7868	8448	9028

CRS176A-BS

DESCRIPTION –

Bench Sleeper



DIMENSIONS –

Width 76
Depth 21–39
Height 18.5
Seat Width 76
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18.5
Sleep Surface Width 35
Sleep Surface Length 76
COM Yard 9.5
Cubic Feet 20
Ship Weight 150

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+455
Moisture barrier	+375
4 locking casters	+0
Metal legs	+195

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CRS176A-BS	4488	4971	5454	5937	6420	6903	7385	7868

Carson

Strada

Sleeper Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



METAL LEG
FINISH –

strada

MODEL
NUMBER –

METAL LEG
FINISH –

STS176–SS

- GM** Gunmetal
- MB** Metallic Beige
- SB** Smooth Black
- SS** Smooth Silver
- TB** Textured Black
- TN** Textured Nickel

Strada

Sleeper Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

STS176

DESCRIPTION –

Sleeper



DIMENSIONS –

Width 80
Depth 32
Height 31.5
Seat Width 76
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Sleep Surface Width 27
Sleep Surface Length 76
Arm Height 24
COM Yard Seat 5.5
COM Yard Arms 2.5
COM Yard Back Cushion 3
COM Yard Back Panel 3
COM Yard Overall 11
Cubic Feet 48
Ship Weight 190

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+455
Moisture barrier	+375
4 locking casters	+295
Upholstered arm caps	+0
Rigid polyester arm caps	+190
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+225
Power/USB left facing	+395
Power/USB right facing	+395
Power/USB right & left	+790



POWER / USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
STS176	3547	4258	4945	5646	6359	7084	7822	8573



Summit

Privacy Screens

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and additional options must be specified separately.



MODEL
NUMBER –

SUP13652

Summit

Summit

Privacy Screens

Different fabrics may be specified on the front and back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SUP13652

DESCRIPTION –

Single Freestanding Screen



DIMENSIONS –

Width 16
Depth 36
Height 52.25
COM 2.9
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 13

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SUP13652	939	1201	1493	1815	2185	2600	3016	3432

SUP23652

DESCRIPTION –

Double Freestanding Screen



DIMENSIONS –

Width 34.25
Depth 37
Height 52.25
COM 5.8
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 23

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SUP23652	1662	2183	2762	3404	4136	4960	5785	6609

SUP33652

DESCRIPTION –

Triple Freestanding Screen



DIMENSIONS –

Width 72
Depth 37
Height 52.25
COM 8.7
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 34

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SUP33652	2454	3233	4098	5066	6155	7388	8622	9855

Summit

Kindred

Casegoods Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



Kindred

MODEL NUMBER –

FINISH MODEL NO. –

TOP STYLE –

FACE STYLE –

KICK STYLE –

PULL STYLE –

SK120 – HM – TSS – FE – PB – HTP

AR Aria	Standard	FA Ainslie	Standard	Standard
CL Candlelight	TB Belmont	FC Champlain	KB Birmingham	HSC Brushed Stainless
CH Chocolate	TH Halifax	FD Dundas	KM Montgomery	HEP Euro Pull
DV Dolce Vita	TR Richmond	FE Elgin	KP Providence	HSK Brushed Stainless Knob
GR Grenada	TS Santa Fe	FM Montrose	KS Solid Kick	HBK Brushed Brass Knob
HM Hard Rock Maple	Premium	FP Porter	Premium	Premium
HA Havana	TSS Solid Surface		PB Platform Base	HCP Contemporary Pull
MA Mahogany	TSP Spill Top		RL Round Post Legs	HTP Transitional Pull
PA Palomino				
RC Rustic Cherry				
SF Summer Flame				
WC White Chocolate				

Kindred

Casegoods Collection

Kindred

STANDARD TOP STYLES –



PREMIUM TOP STYLES –

FACE STYLES –

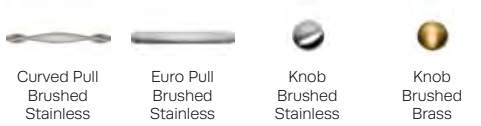


STANDARD KICK STYLES –

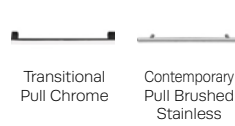


PREMIUM KICK STYLES –

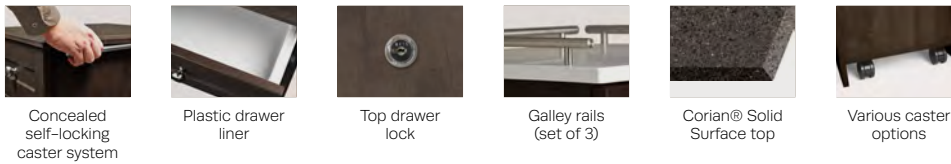
STANDARD PULL OPTIONS –



PREMIUM PULL OPTIONS –



BEDSIDE TABLE OPTIONS –



Kindred

Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SK100-24

DESCRIPTION –

Bedside Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20	
Depth 19	
Height 24	
Cubic Feet 10	
Ship Weight 60	

OPTIONS –

Spill top	+98
Corian® Solid Surface top	+995
Platform base	+148
Post legs	+160
Transitional pull	+18
Contemporary pull	+35
Concealed self-locking caster system	+375
Concealed non-locking casters (4)	+80
Concealed non-locking casters (2)	+40
Exposed casters (4) – front locking	+95
Plastic drawer liner	+90
Top drawer lock	+55
Galley rails	+298

MODEL NO.

SK100-24	24" overall height, 1 drawer	USD \$	837
-----------------	------------------------------	--------	-----

SK100-30

DESCRIPTION –

Bedside Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20	
Depth 19	
Height 30	
Cubic Feet 10	
Ship Weight 76	

OPTIONS –

Spill top	+98
Corian® Solid Surface top	+995
Platform base	+148
Post legs	+160
Transitional pull	+18
Contemporary pull	+35
Concealed self-locking caster system	+375
Concealed non-locking casters (4)	+80
Concealed non-locking casters (2)	+40
Exposed casters (4) – front locking	+95
Plastic drawer liner	+90
Top drawer lock	+55
Galley rails	+298

MODEL NO.

SK100-30	30" overall height, 1 drawer, open fixed shelf	USD \$	866
-----------------	--	--------	-----

Kindred

Kindred

Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SK110-L / SK110-R

DESCRIPTION –

Bedside Table, left-hinged

Bedside Table, right-hinged



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Depth 19

Height 29.5

Cubic Feet 10

Ship Weight 83

OPTIONS –

Spill top +98

Corian® Solid Surface top +995

Platform base +148

Post legs +160

Transitional pull +18

Contemporary pull +35

Concealed self-locking caster system +375

Concealed non-locking casters (4) +80

Concealed non-locking casters (2) +40

Exposed casters (4) - front locking +95

Plastic drawer liner +90

Top drawer lock +55

Galley rails +298

MODEL NO.

SK110-L 1 door left-hinged, 1 drawer USD \$ 984

SK110-R 1 door right-hinged, 1 drawer (shown) USD \$ 984

Kindred

Kindred

Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SK120

DESCRIPTION –

3-drawer Bedside Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Depth 19
Height 29.5
Cubic Feet 10
Ship Weight 95

OPTIONS –

Spill top	+98
Corian® Solid Surface top	+995
Platform base	+148
Post legs	+160
Transitional pull	+18
Contemporary pull	+35
Concealed self-locking caster system	+375
Concealed non-locking casters (4)	+80
Concealed non-locking casters (2)	+40
Exposed casters (4) – front locking	+95
Plastic drawer liner, <i>per drawer</i>	+90
Top drawer lock	+55
Galley rails	+298

MODEL NO.

SK120	3-drawers	USD \$	1138
--------------	-----------	--------	------

SK200

DESCRIPTION –

3-drawer Dresser



DIMENSIONS –

Width 32
Depth 19
Height 29.5
Cubic Feet 15
Ship Weight 143

OPTIONS –

Spill top	+98
Corian® Solid Surface top	+995
Platform base	+148
Post legs	+160
Transitional pull	+18
Contemporary pull	+35
Top drawer lock	+55

MODEL NO.

SK200	3-drawers	USD \$	1345
--------------	-----------	--------	------

Kindred

Kindred

Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SK210

DESCRIPTION –

4-drawer Dresser



DIMENSIONS –

Width	32
Depth	19
Height	37.75
Cubic Feet	19
Ship Weight	178

OPTIONS –

Spill top	+98
Corian® Solid Surface top	+995
Platform base	+148
Post legs	+160
Transitional pull	+18
Contemporary pull	+35
Top drawer lock	+55

MODEL NO.

SK210	4-drawers	USD \$	1620
--------------	-----------	--------	------

SK330-L / SK330-R

DESCRIPTION –

Single Wardrobe, left-hinged

Single Wardrobe, right-hinged



DIMENSIONS –

Width	24
Depth	24
Height	67.25
Cubic Feet	20
Ship Weight	158

OPTIONS –

Platform base	+148
Post legs	+160
Transitional pull	+18
Contemporary pull	+35

MODEL NO.

SK330-L	1 door left-hinged, interior shelf with rail (shown)	USD \$	2345
SK330-R	1 door right-hinged, interior shelf with rail	USD \$	2345

Kindred

Kindred

Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SK335-L / SK335-R

DESCRIPTION –

Wardrobe with Drawer, left-hinged
Wardrobe with Drawer, right-hinged



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 24
Height 67.25
Cubic Feet 20
Ship Weight 167

OPTIONS –

Platform base	+148
Post legs	+160
Transitional pull	+18
Contemporary pull	+35

MODEL NO.

SK335-L	1 door left-hinged, 1 drawer, interior shelf with rail (shown)	USD \$	2482
SK335-R	1 door right-hinged, 1 drawer, interior shelf with rail	USD \$	2482

SK300

DESCRIPTION –

Wardrobe
36" wide



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36
Depth 24
Height 67.25
Cubic Feet 42
Ship Weight 257

OPTIONS –

Platform base	+148
Post legs	+160
Transitional pull	+18
Contemporary pull	+35

MODEL NO.

SK300	2 doors, no drawer, interior shelf with hanger rail	USD \$	2814
--------------	---	--------	------

SK310

DESCRIPTION –

Wardrobe with Drawer
36" wide



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36
Depth 24
Height 67.25
Cubic Feet 42
Ship Weight 272

OPTIONS –

Platform base	+148
Post legs	+160
Transitional pull	+18
Contemporary pull	+35

MODEL NO.

SK310	2 doors, drawer, interior shelf with hanger rail	USD \$	3170
--------------	--	--------	------

Kindred

Kindred

Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SK400

DESCRIPTION –

Wall-mounted Mirror



DIMENSIONS –

Width 32

Depth 0.75

Height 24

OPTIONS –

Cubic Feet 0.75

Ship Weight 16

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		USD \$	PRICE
SK400	Matches Kindred Series Cabinets	USD \$	835

SK500-36 / SK500-42 / SK500-48

DESCRIPTION –

36" Writing Desk

42" Writing Desk

48" Writing Desk



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36 / 42 / 48

Depth 19

Height 29.5

Cubic Feet 14 / 16 / 18

Ship Weight 85

OPTIONS –

Spill top +98

Corian® Solid Surface top +995

Transitional pull +18

Contemporary pull +35

MODEL NO.

SK500-36	36" Writing Desk with center pencil drawer (shown)	USD \$	1411
SK500-42	42" Writing Desk with center pencil drawer	USD \$	1544
SK500-48	48" Writing Desk with center pencil drawer	USD \$	1644

Kindred

Kindred

Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SK600E-SHB / SK600E-SFB / SK600E-DHB / SK600E-DFB

DESCRIPTION –	MODEL NO. –	OPTIONS –		
Elgin Head Boards	SK600E-SHB	39" x 22" Elgin single headboard (shown)	USD \$	619
Elgin Foot Boards	SK600E-SFB	39" x 16" Elgin single footboard	USD \$	619
	SK600E-DHB	54" x 22" Elgin double headboard	USD \$	772
	SK600E-DFB	54" x 16" Elgin double headboard	USD \$	772



Headboards come with universal mounting cleats for mounting to the wall or to a residential-style bed frame.

For mounting holes and cut-outs for bed controls, please provide a template from bed manufacturer. In this case, the following charges will apply: \$62.00/head or foot board, plus a one-time programming charge of \$150.00

SK600A-DHB / SK600A-DFB / SK600A-DHB / SK600A-DFB

DESCRIPTION –	MODEL NO. –	OPTIONS –		
Ainslie Head Boards	SK600A-SHB	39" x 22" Ainslie single headboard	USD \$	619
Ainslie Foot Boards	SK600A-SFB	39" x 16" Ainslie single footboard	USD \$	619
	SK600A-DHB	54" x 22" Ainslie double headboard	USD \$	772
	SK600A-DFB	54" x 16" Ainslie double headboard	USD \$	772



Headboards come with universal mounting cleats for mounting to the wall or to a residential-style bed frame.

For mounting holes and cut-outs for bed controls, please provide a template from bed manufacturer. In this case, the following charges will apply: \$62.00/head or foot board, plus a one-time programming charge of \$150.00

Kindred



Gibraltar

MODEL
NUMBER -

FINISH
CODE -

FACE
STYLE -

SG120 -SF -LAM

AR Aria **TFP** Thermoformed

CL Candlelight **LAM** Laminate

CH Chocolate

DV Dolce Vita

GR Grenada

HM Hard Rock Maple

HA Havana

MA Mahogany

PA Palomino

RC Rustic Cherry

SF Summer Flame

WC White Chocolate

Gibraltar

Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SG110-L / SG110-R

DESCRIPTION –

Bedside Table, left-hinged

Bedside Table, right-hinged



DIMENSIONS –

Width 21.5

Depth 20

Height 30

Cubic Feet 12

Ship Weight 86

OPTIONS –

Thermoformed top with spill edge +125

Corian® Solid Surface top +995

Laminate upper shelf +120

Thermofoil upper shelf +195

Corian® Solid Surface upper shelf +595

Galley rails (set of 3) +298

Plastic drawer liner +90

Top drawer lock +55

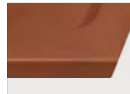
Casters – rear leg only +58

Exposed casters (4) – front locking +85

MODEL NO.

SG110-L	Laminate finish with curved pull (shown)	USD \$	1208
SG110-R	Laminate finish with curved pull	USD \$	1208

BEDSIDE TABLE OPTIONS –



Thermoformed top with raised spill edge



Corian® Solid Surface top



Upper Shelf



Galley rails (set of 3)



Plastic drawer liner



Top drawer lock



Casters – rear leg only



Casters – all 4 legs

Gibraltar

Gibraltar

Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SG120

DESCRIPTION –

3-drawer Bedside Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 21.5

Depth 20

Height 30

Cubic Feet 12

Ship Weight 106

OPTIONS –

Thermoformed top with spill edge +125

Corian® Solid Surface top +995

Laminate upper shelf +120

Thermofoil upper shelf +195

Corian® Solid Surface upper shelf +595

Galley rails (set of 3) +298

Plastic drawer liner, *per drawer* +90

Top drawer lock +55

Casters - rear leg only +58

Exposed casters (4) - front locking +85

MODEL NO.

SG120	Laminate finish with curved pull	USD \$	1358
--------------	----------------------------------	--------	------

BEDSIDE TABLE OPTIONS –



Thermoformed top with raised spill edge



Corian® Solid Surface top



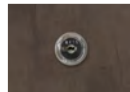
Upper Shelf



Galley rails (set of 3)



Plastic drawer liner



Top drawer lock



Casters - rear leg only



Casters - all 4 legs

Gibraltar

Gibraltar

Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SG200

DESCRIPTION –

3-Drawer Dresser



DIMENSIONS –

Width 34

Depth 20

Height 32

Cubic Feet 15

Ship Weight 134

OPTIONS –

Top drawer lock

+55

MODEL NO.

PRICE

SG200

Laminate finish with curved pull

USD \$

1750

SG210

DESCRIPTION –

4-Drawer Dresser



DIMENSIONS –

Width 34

Depth 20

Height 41

Cubic Feet 20

Ship Weight 168

OPTIONS –

Top drawer lock

+55

MODEL NO.

PRICE

SG210

Laminate finish with curved pull

USD \$

2085

Gibraltar

Gibraltar

Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SG330-L / SG330-R

DESCRIPTION –

Single Wardrobe, left-hinged

Single Wardrobe, right-hinged



DIMENSIONS –

Width 25.25

Depth 24

Height 68.5

Cubic Feet 20

Ship Weight 156

MODEL NO.

PRICE

SG330-L	Single door, interior shelf with hanger rail Laminate finish with curved pull (shown)	USD \$	2425
SG330-R	Single door, interior shelf with hanger rail Laminate finish with curved pull	USD \$	2425

SG335-L / SG335-R

DESCRIPTION –

Single Wardrobe with drawer, left-hinged

Single Wardrobe with drawer, right-hinged



DIMENSIONS –

Width 25.25

Depth 24

Height 68.5

Cubic Feet 20

Ship Weight 165

MODEL NO.

PRICE

SG335-L	Single door, 1 drawer, interior shelf with hanger rail Laminate finish with curved pull (shown)	USD \$	2580
SG335-R	Single door, 1 drawer, interior shelf with hanger rail Laminate finish with curved pull	USD \$	2580

Gibraltar

Gibraltar

Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SG300

DESCRIPTION –

Double Wardrobe



DIMENSIONS –

Width 38

Depth 24

Height 68.5

Cubic Feet 42

Ship Weight 239

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		USD \$	PRICE
SG300	2 doors, no drawer, interior shelf with hanger rail Laminate finish with curved pull		2967

SG310

DESCRIPTION –

Double Wardrobe, drawer



DIMENSIONS –

Width 38

Depth 24

Height 68.5

Cubic Feet 42

Ship Weight 254

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		USD \$	PRICE
SG310	2 doors, 1 drawer, interior shelf with hanger rail Laminate finish with curved pull		3342

Gibraltar

Gibraltar

Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SPB-8036-G50

DESCRIPTION –

Platform Bed



DIMENSIONS –

Width 38

Depth 85.25

Height 15.25

Cubic Feet 29

Ship Weight 255

OPTIONS –

Enclosed underside

+398

MODEL NO.

SPB-8036-G50 Platform Bed

PRICE

USD \$

2995

Gibraltar

Royale

Casegoods Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



Royale

MODEL NUMBER -

LAMINATE FINISH -

HANDLE FINISH -

OPTIONAL KICK STYLE -

SR110-R-CH -HSK -CK

AR Aria	HSC Brushed Stainless Curved Pull	CK Crescent
CL Candlelight	HEP Brushed Stainless Euro Pull	TK Traditional
CH Chocolate	HSK Brushed Stainless Knob	
DV Dolce Vita	HBK Brushed Brass Knob	
GR Grenada		
HM Hard Rock Maple		
HA Havana		
MA Mahogany		
PA Palomino		
RC Rustic Cherry		
SF Summer Flame		
WC White Chocolate		

Royale

Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

Royale

SR100-24

DESCRIPTION –

Bedside Table

23.5" height



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Depth 20

Height 23.5

Cubic Feet 10

Ship Weight 71

OPTIONS –

Top drawer lock +55

Plastic drawer liner +90

Galley rail +298

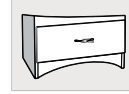
Spill containment top, thermoformed +125

Concealed non-locking casters (4) +80

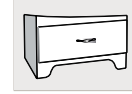
Concealed non-locking casters (rear) +40

Exposed locking casters (4) +95

Concealed self-locking casters +375



Crescent
kick option (-CK)



Traditional
kick option (-TK)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

SR100-24	23.5" overall height, 1 drawer, open fixed shelf	USD \$	744
-----------------	--	--------	-----

SR100-30

DESCRIPTION –

Bedside Table

29.5" height



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Depth 20

Height 29.5

Cubic Feet 10

Ship Weight 71

OPTIONS –

Top drawer lock +55

Plastic drawer liner +90

Galley rail +298

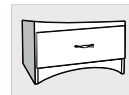
Spill containment top, thermoformed +125

Concealed non-locking casters (4) +80

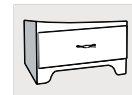
Concealed non-locking casters (rear) +40

Exposed locking casters (4) +95

Concealed self-locking casters +375



Crescent
kick option (-CK)



Traditional
kick option (-TK)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

SR100-30	29.5" overall height, 1 drawer, open fixed shelf	USD \$	791
-----------------	--	--------	-----

Royale

Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

Royale

SR110-L / SR110-R

DESCRIPTION –

Bedside Table, left-hinged

Bedside Table, right-hinged



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Depth 20

Height 29.5

Cubic Feet 10

Ship Weight 80

OPTIONS –

Top drawer lock +55

Plastic drawer liner +90

Galley rail +298

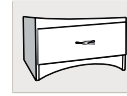
Spill containment top, thermoformed +125

Concealed non-locking casters (4) +80

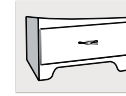
Concealed non-locking casters (rear) +40

Exposed locking casters (4) +95

Concealed self-locking casters +375



Crescent
kick option (-CK)



Traditional
kick option (-TK)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

SR110-L	1 drawer, interior fixed shelf (shown)	USD \$	824
SR110-R	1 drawer, interior fixed shelf	USD \$	824

SR120

DESCRIPTION –

3-drawer Bedside Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Depth 20

Height 29.5

Cubic Feet 10

Ship Weight 98

OPTIONS –

Top drawer lock +55

Plastic drawer liner, *per drawer* +90

Galley rail +298

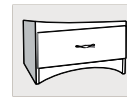
Spill containment top, thermoformed +125

Concealed non-locking casters (4) +80

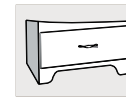
Concealed non-locking casters (rear) +40

Exposed locking casters (4) +95

Concealed self-locking casters +375



Crescent
kick option (-CK)



Traditional
kick option (-TK)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

SR120	3 drawers	USD \$	953
--------------	-----------	--------	-----

Royale

Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

Royale

SR200

DESCRIPTION –

3-drawer Dresser

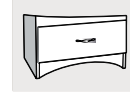


DIMENSIONS –

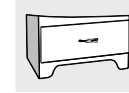
Width 32
Depth 20
Height 29.5
Cubic Feet 15
Ship Weight 132

OPTIONS –

Top drawer lock +55



Crescent kick option (-CK)



Traditional kick option (-TK)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

SR200	3 drawers	USD \$	1232
--------------	-----------	--------	------

SR210

DESCRIPTION –

4-drawer Dresser

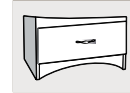


DIMENSIONS –

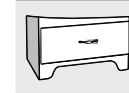
Width 32
Depth 20
Height 37.75
Cubic Feet 19
Ship Weight 165

OPTIONS –

Top drawer lock +55



Crescent kick option (-CK)



Traditional kick option (-TK)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

SR210	4 drawers	USD \$	1508
--------------	-----------	--------	------

SR330-L / SR330-R

DESCRIPTION –

Single Wardrobe, left-hinged

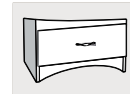
Single Wardrobe, right-hinged



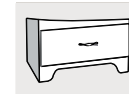
DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 24.5
Height 67.25
Cubic Feet 20
Ship Weight 145

OPTIONS –



Crescent kick option (-CK)



Traditional kick option (-TK)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

SR330-L	Single door, interior shelf with hanger rail (shown)	USD \$	1879
SR330-R	Single door, interior shelf with hanger rail	USD \$	1879

Royale

Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SR335-L / SR335-R

DESCRIPTION –

Single Wardrobe with Drawer, left-hinged

Single Wardrobe with Drawer, right-hinged



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24

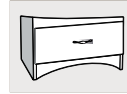
Depth 24.5

Height 67.25

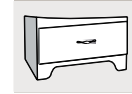
Cubic Feet 20

Ship Weight 155

OPTIONS –



Crescent
kick option (-CK)



Traditional
kick option (-TK)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

SR335-L	Single door, 1 drawer, interior shelf with hanger rail (shown)	USD \$	2209
SR335-R	Single door, 1 drawer, interior shelf with hanger rail	USD \$	2209

SR300

DESCRIPTION –

Double Wardrobe



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36

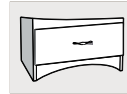
Depth 24.5

Height 67.25

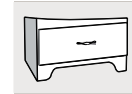
Cubic Feet 42

Ship Weight 235

OPTIONS –



Crescent
kick option (-CK)



Traditional
kick option (-TK)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

SR300	2 doors, no drawer, interior shelf with hanger rail	USD \$	2474
--------------	---	--------	------

SR310

DESCRIPTION –

Double Wardrobe, 1-drawer



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36

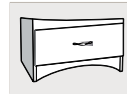
Depth 24.5

Height 67.25

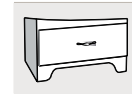
Cubic Feet 42

Ship Weight 250

OPTIONS –



Crescent
kick option (-CK)



Traditional
kick option (-TK)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

SR310	2 doors, 1 drawer, interior shelf with hanger rail	USD \$	2675
--------------	--	--------	------

Royale

Royale

Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

Royale

SR600-SHB / SR600-SFB

DESCRIPTION –

MODEL NO. –

Royale Single Headboard

SR600-SHB 39" x 22" Royale single headboard USD \$ 619

Royale Single Footboard

SR600-SFB 39" x 16" Royale single footboard USD \$ 619



SR600-DHB / SR600-DFB

DESCRIPTION –

MODEL NO. –

Royale Double Headboard

SR600-DHB 54" x 22" Royale double headboard USD \$ 772

Royale Double Footboard

SR600-DFB 54" x 16" Royale double headboard USD \$ 772



SPB-8036-R

DESCRIPTION –

DIMENSIONS –

OPTIONS –

Platform Bed

Width 38.25

Locking casters +354

Length 82

2 storage drawers (specify -L or -R)+690

Height 30 (35 with casters)

Mattress, model SF36805, 36x80 +1164

Deck Height 13.5 (18.5 with casters)

Cubic Feet 60

Ship Weight 220



MODEL NO.

PRICE

SPB-8036-R Platform Bed

USD \$ 2321

Mattress

Bed Accessories

SF36805

DESCRIPTION –

5" Mattress



DIMENSIONS –

Width 80

Depth 36

Height 5

Ship Weight 18

MODEL NO.

PRICE

SF36805 Seamless, tear-resistant cover

USD \$

1164

SF36805-PW

DESCRIPTION –

5" Mattress

With built-in pillow



DIMENSIONS –

Width 80

Depth 36

Height 5

Ship Weight 18

MODEL NO.

PRICE

SF36805-PW Seamless, tear-resistant cover

USD \$

1316

Mattresses

Bed Frame/ Box Spring

Bed Accessories

NOTE: Bed frames are adjustable and accommodate any size box spring/mattress up to 60" wide.

BFG

DESCRIPTION –

Metal Bed Frame

With glides

Image not available

DIMENSIONS –

Size 36 –39 –48 –54 –60

Side Rail 1.25 x 1.25 x 73.5

Cross Rail 1.25 x 1.25 x 73.625

Center Support 1.25 x 1.25 x 55.25

From the Floor 5.5

Ship Weight 30

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
BFG	Metal Bed Frame, glides	USD \$ 319

BFC

DESCRIPTION –

Metal Bed Frame

With locking casters



DIMENSIONS –

Size 36 –39 –48 –54 –60

Side Rail 1.25 x 1.25 x 73.5

Cross Rail 1.25 x 1.25 x 73.625

Center Support 1.25 x 1.25 x 55.25

From the Floor 5.5

Ship Weight 30

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
BFC	Metal Bed Frame, locking casters	USD \$ 319

BX3680

DESCRIPTION –

Box Spring



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36

Depth 80

Height 6

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
BX3680	36" x 80" Box Spring	USD \$ 1496

ACCESSORIES

Eclipse

Overbed Tables Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



THERMOFOIL
FINISH –

COLUMN / BASE FINISH –
– CHROME
– ALMOND
– SILVER
– TEXTURED BLACK

STANCE
ECLIPSE

MODEL
NUMBER –

THERMOFOIL
FINISH –

ST140 –CH

- AR Aria
- CL Candlelight
- CH Chocolate
- DV Dolce Vita
- GR Grenada
- HM Hard Rock Maple
- HA Havana
- MA Mahogany
- PA Palomino
- RC Rustic Cherry
- SF Summer Flame
- WC White Chocolate

Eclipse

Overbed Tables Collection

ST140

DESCRIPTION –

Overbed Table, H-style base
Mechanical spring mechanism



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Depth 16
Height 29–45
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 30

OPTIONS –

Wire storage basket +150
Vanity tray w/mirror +225



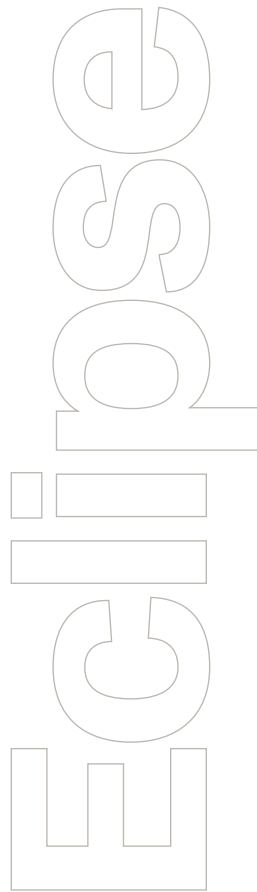
VANITY TRAY WITH MIRROR

MODEL NO.

ST140 Thermofoil top, spill containment

PRICE

USD \$ 795



Olsen

Overbed Tables Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

THERMOFOIL
FINISH –



U
S
O
I
S
E
N

MODEL
NUMBER –

THERMOFOIL
FINISH –

ST200 –CH

- AR Aria
- CL Candlelight
- CH Chocolate
- DV Dolce Vita
- GR Grenada
- HM Hard Rock Maple
- HA Havana
- MA Mahogany
- PA Palomino
- RC Rustic Cherry
- SF Summer Flame
- WC White Chocolate

Olsen

Overbed Tables Collection

ST200

DESCRIPTION –

Overbed Table, low-profile u-base
Pneumatic cylinder mechanism



DIMENSIONS –

Width 18
Depth 32
Height 28–45
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 40

OPTIONS –

Vanity tray with mirror +225
Wire storage basket +185



VANITY TRAY WITH MIRROR

MODEL NO.

MODEL NO.		PRICE
ST200	Thermofoil top, spill containment	USD \$ 1184

ST200-EXT

DESCRIPTION –

Overbed Table, flip-up extension
Pneumatic cylinder mechanism



DIMENSIONS –

Width 18
Depth 44
Height 28–45
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 43.5

OPTIONS –

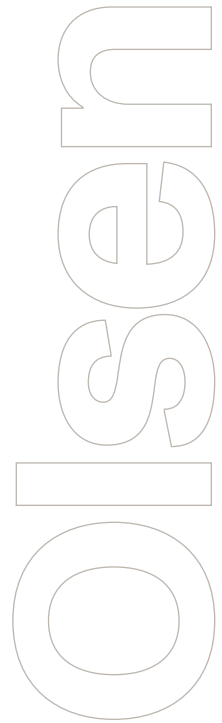
Vanity tray with mirror +225
Wire storage basket, *standard location shown, contact customer service if opposite side is preferred* +185



VANITY TRAY WITH MIRROR

MODEL NO.

MODEL NO.		PRICE
ST200-EXT	Thermofoil top, spill containment	USD \$ 1652



Olsen

Overbed Tables Collection

ST200-SO

DESCRIPTION –

Overbed Table, low-profile u-base
Pneumatic cylinder mechanism



DIMENSIONS –

Width 18
Depth 32
Height 28-45
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 40

OPTIONS –

Vanity tray with mirror +225
Wire storage basket +185



VANITY TRAY WITH MIRROR

MODEL NO.

PRICE

ST200-SO	Corian® Solid Surface top, spill groove	USD \$	1947
-----------------	---	--------	------

ST200-EXT-SO

DESCRIPTION –

Overbed Table, flip-up extension
Pneumatic cylinder mechanism



DIMENSIONS –

Width 18
Depth 44
Height 28-45
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 43.5

OPTIONS –

Vanity tray with mirror +225
Wire storage basket, *standard location shown, contact customer service if opposite side is preferred* +185

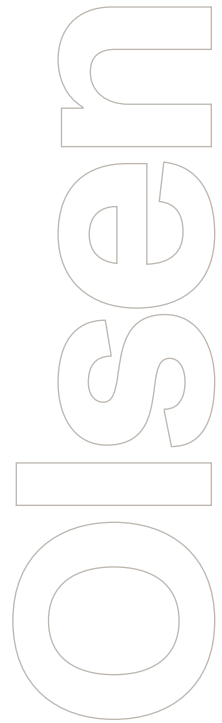


VANITY TRAY WITH MIRROR

MODEL NO.

PRICE

ST200-EXT-SO	Corian® Solid Surface top, spill groove	USD \$	2584
---------------------	---	--------	------



Victory

Overbed Tables Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

THERMOFOIL
FINISH –



Victory

MODEL
NUMBER –

THERMOFOIL
FINISH –

ST190 –CH

- AR Aria
- CL Candlelight
- CH Chocolate
- DV Dolce Vita
- GR Grenada
- HM Hard Rock Maple
- HA Havana
- MA Mahogany
- PA Palomino
- RC Rustic Cherry
- SF Summer Flame
- WC White Chocolate

Victory

Overbed Tables Collection

ST190

DESCRIPTION –

Overbed Table, low-profile u-base
Pneumatic gas lift mechanism



DIMENSIONS –

Width 40
Depth 18
Height 29–45
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 30

OPTIONS –

Vanity tray with mirror +225
Wire storage basket +150



VANITY TRAY
WITH MIRROR

MODEL NO.

ST190 Thermofoil top

PRICE

USD \$ 2015

Victory

Transcend

Overbed Tables Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

THERMOFOIL
FINISH –



MODEL
NUMBER –

THERMOFOIL
FINISH –

ST180-TH-CH

- AR Aria
- CL Candlelight
- CH Chocolate
- DV Dolce Vita
- GR Grenada
- HM Hard Rock Maple
- HA Havana
- MA Mahogany
- PA Palomino
- RC Rustic Cherry
- SF Summer Flame
- WC White Chocolate

Transcend

Transcend

Overbed Tables Collection

ST180-TH

DESCRIPTION –

Overbed Table, low-profile u-base
Pneumatic gas lift mechanism



DIMENSIONS –

Width 32
Depth 18
Height 30–45
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 42

OPTIONS –

Vanity tray with mirror +225



VANITY TRAY
WITH MIRROR

MODEL NO.

MODEL NO.		PRICE
ST180-TH	Thermoformed top, spill containment	USD \$ 1920

PRICE

Transcend

Split-Top

Overbed Tables Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



THERMOFOIL
FINISH –

COLUMN / BASE FINISH –
– CHROME
– ALMOND
– SILVER
– BLACK

MODEL
NUMBER –

THERMOFOIL
FINISH –

ST170 –CH

- AR Aria
- CL Candlelight
- CH Chocolate
- DV Dolce Vita
- GR Grenada
- HM Hard Rock Maple
- HA Havana
- MA Mahogany
- PA Palomino
- RC Rustic Cherry
- SF Summer Flame
- WC White Chocolate

Split-Top
Split-Top
Split-Top
Split-Top

Split-Top

Overbed Tables Collection

ST170

DESCRIPTION –

Overbed Table

Pneumatic gas lift mechanism



DIMENSIONS –

Width 32

Depth 18

Height 29.5-44.5

Cubic Feet 12

Ship Weight 80

OPTIONS –

Vanity tray with mirror

+225



VANITY TRAY
WITH MIRROR

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
ST170	Thermofoil top, spill containment, upper only	USD \$ 2563

Split-Top
ST170
Price



Privex

DESCRIPTION –

Privex

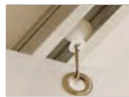
INFORMATION –

Please call for special pricing if floor-to-ceiling height is greater than 9ft

Non-railroded patterns subject to upcharge for vertical seaming. Call for pricing if pattern is non-railroded.

Curtain tracking: On request, Stance Healthcare can provide curtain tracking. Tracking is supplied in 8' lengths and 2' x 2' 90° bends, and includes splices, end caps, glides and fastening hardware. Tracks must be cut to size and installed by dealer.

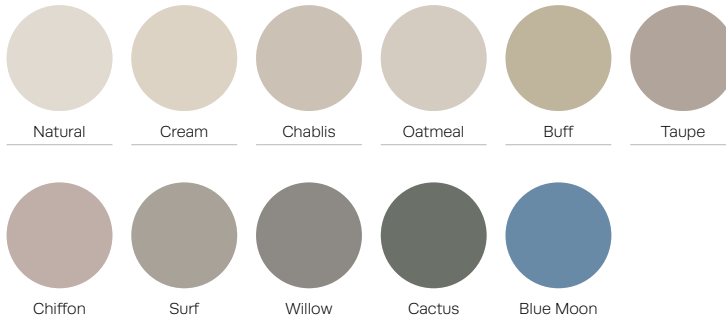
Curtain tracking: \$16/linear foot



CURTAIN TRACKING

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PVX	90	84	108	119	131	143	155	167

SOLID (GRADE 1) –



Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
RX 1000*	6	ARCHITEX
RX 1001	5	ARCHITEX
RX 1002*	6	ARCHITEX
RX 1003*	6	ARCHITEX
RX 1004	6	ARCHITEX
RX 1006*	6	ARCHITEX
RX 3000	5	ARCHITEX
RX 3001	5	ARCHITEX
RX 3002	5	ARCHITEX
RX 3003	5	ARCHITEX
RX 3004*	5	ARCHITEX
RX 3005*	5	ARCHITEX
RX 3006*	5	ARCHITEX
RX 3007*	5	ARCHITEX
RX 3008*	5	ARCHITEX
RX 6001*	6	ARCHITEX
RX 6002*	6	ARCHITEX
RX 6003	6	ARCHITEX
RX 6004	4	ARCHITEX
RX 6005	6	ARCHITEX
RX 6006	5	ARCHITEX
RX 6008	4	ARCHITEX
RX 6009*	6	ARCHITEX
RX 6010*	6	ARCHITEX
RX 6011*	6	ARCHITEX
RX 6012*	6	ARCHITEX
RX 6013*	5	ARCHITEX
RX 6014*	6	ARCHITEX
RX 6015*	6	ARCHITEX
RX 7000*	6	ARCHITEX
RX 7003 X SAMPLE	6	ARCHITEX
RX 7003*	6	ARCHITEX
RX 7004*	6	ARCHITEX
RX 7006	5	ARCHITEX
RX 7007*	6	ARCHITEX
RX 7008*	6	ARCHITEX
RX 7009*	6	ARCHITEX
RX 8000*	6	ARCHITEX
RX 8001*	6	ARCHITEX
RX 8003*	6	ARCHITEX
RX 8004*	6	ARCHITEX
RX 8005	4	ARCHITEX
RX 8007	4	ARCHITEX
RX 8010	5	ARCHITEX
RX 8013	6	ARCHITEX
RX 8014	6	ARCHITEX
RX1005	6	ARCHITEX
RX1007	6	ARCHITEX
RX1008	6	ARCHITEX

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
RX1009*	6	ARCHITEX
ELECTRIC SLIDE	5	CF STINSON
FAMILY TREE	6	CF STINSON
GRASSLANDS	4	CF STINSON
MAMBO	5	CF STINSON
METAMORPHIC	6	CF STINSON
MISTY MOUNTAIN	7	CF STINSON
SPECTRUM	5	CF STINSON
SWING	3	CF STINSON
VAYANA	4	CF STINSON
VEIL	5	CF STINSON
CHIC BLOSSOM	6	DESIGNTEX
CONTINUUM	6	DESIGNTEX
PAINTED STRIPE	6	DESIGNTEX
PROGRESS	6	DESIGNTEX
SALT WAVES	6	DESIGNTEX
SPROUT	6	DESIGNTEX
STENCIL	6	DESIGNTEX
SYNERGY	5	DESIGNTEX
TWIG	6	DESIGNTEX
VARIEGATED	4	DESIGNTEX
VECTOR	5	DESIGNTEX
ASCEND	5	MAHARAM
BIRCH	6	MAHARAM
BLOOM	7	MAHARAM
CANTO	6	MAHARAM
CARRY 2	7	MAHARAM
CLAD	7	MAHARAM
EMERGE	7	MAHARAM
ENLACE	7	MAHARAM
FLOURISH 2	8	MAHARAM
IMMERSE	6	MAHARAM
INCREMENT	7	MAHARAM
JAUNT 3	6	MAHARAM
LAUREL 2	7	MAHARAM
LEAFLET PLAID	7	MAHARAM
MEDLEY	7	MAHARAM
MIST	2	MAHARAM
MODERATE 2	8	MAHARAM
PARSE	6	MAHARAM
PROGRESSION 3	6	MAHARAM
PROSE	3	MAHARAM
REVIVAL 2	7	MAHARAM
SAIL	7	MAHARAM
SCROLL	6	MAHARAM
SEMAPHORE	8	MAHARAM
SIDESTEP	2	MAHARAM
SING	6	MAHARAM
SKIT 2	7	MAHARAM

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
SPECTRA	8	MAHARAM
SUFFUSE	7	MAHARAM
SWAY	6	MAHARAM
TABBY	7	MAHARAM
TABBY CHECK	8	MAHARAM
TABBY STRIPE	8	MAHARAM
TILDE	6	MAHARAM
WINK	6	MAHARAM
AKOYA	3	MAYER
CHOPSTICKS	3	MAYER
CITYSCAPE	3	MAYER
EDEN	4	MAYER
EMBELLISH	4	MAYER
ENLIVEN	2	MAYER
FRIENDSHIP QUILT	4	MAYER
FUSION	3	MAYER
ALOFT	5	MOMENTUM
BEVY	5	MOMENTUM
BLITZ	4	MOMENTUM
DOGWOOD LEAVES	6	MOMENTUM
ELON	3	MOMENTUM
FORTUNY	4	MOMENTUM
FREEHAND	4	MOMENTUM
GOLDEN LEAF TREE	6	MOMENTUM
GRADUAL	4	MOMENTUM
HAIKU	4	MOMENTUM
MIDLANDS	4	MOMENTUM
MOOD	5	MOMENTUM
RESPITE	4	MOMENTUM
ROSETTA	4	MOMENTUM
SERENDIPITY II	4	MOMENTUM
SOLARIS	4	MOMENTUM
SONG	4	MOMENTUM
STREAMERS	4	MOMENTUM
VINEA	4	MOMENTUM
WAYPOINT	4	MOMENTUM
ZENTO	5	MOMENTUM

Examination

Table Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

- VINYL COLOR –
- BLUE SKIES
- CHOCOLATE TRUFFLE
- CLASSIC BLACK
- DEEP FOREST
- FINE WINE
- LEMON MERINGUE
- SOFT LINEN
- TRUE GRAPHITE
- TWILIGHT BLUE
- WARM SAND



MODEL
NUMBER –

SE6080SD

Exam

Examination
Table Collection

SE6080

DESCRIPTION –

Exam Table, 4-position stirrups

Removable / replaceable top

Paper roll holder



DIMENSIONS –

Width 58.5

Depth 27

Height 32

Cubic Feet 35

Ship Weight 350

OPTIONS –

Electrical outlet +285

Drawer warmer kit +485

MODEL NO.

PRICE

SE6080 2 end drawers and 2 side drawers USD \$ 6376



Power Examination

Table Collection

- VINYL COLOR –
- BLUE SKIES
 - CHOCOLATE TRUFFLE
 - CLASSIC BLACK
 - DEEP FOREST
 - FINE WINE
 - LEMON MERINGUE
 - SOFT LINEN
 - TRUE GRAPHITE
 - TWILIGHT BLUE
 - WARM SAND



MODEL
NUMBER –

SE4040-300

Power Exam

Examination

Power Table Collection

SE4040-100



DIMENSIONS –

Width 28
Length 57-76
Height 18.5-37
Cubic Feet 17
Ship Weight 445

OPTIONS –

Electrical outlet	+285
Drawer warmer kit	+445

MODEL NO.	PRICE
SE4040-100	USD \$ 17185

Standard features: Power Hi-lo & Power Back, Foot Control, Pelvic Tilt, Drain Pan, Foldaway Stirrups, Front Storage Drawer

SE4040-200



DIMENSIONS –

Width 28
Length 57-76
Height 18.5-37
Cubic Feet 17
Ship Weight 445

OPTIONS –

Electrical outlet	+285
Drawer warmer kit	+445

MODEL NO.	PRICE
SE4040-200	USD \$ 19269

Standard features: Power Hi-lo & Power Back, Foot Control, Pelvic Tilt, Drain Pan, Foldaway Stirrups, Front Storage Drawer, Rear Storage Drawer, Hand Control with OneTouch Positioning System

SE4040-300



DIMENSIONS –

Width 28
Length 57-76
Height 18.5-37
Cubic Feet 17
Ship Weight 485

OPTIONS –

Electrical outlet	+245
Drawer warmer kit	+0

MODEL NO.	PRICE
SE4040-300	USD \$ 21451

Standard features: Power Hi-lo & Power Back, Hands-Free Foot Control, Pelvic Tilt, Drain Pan, Foldaway Stirrups, Front Storage Drawer, Rear Storage Drawer, Hand Control with OneTouch Positioning System, Drawer Warmer, OneTouch Wheel Base System

Power Exam

Phlebotomy

Chair Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

- VINYL COLOR –
- BLUE SKIES
- CHOCOLATE TRUFFLE
- CLASSIC BLACK
- DEEP FOREST
- FINE WINE
- LEMON MERINGUE
- SOFT LINEN
- TRUE GRAPHITE
- TWILIGHT BLUE
- WARM SAND



MODEL
NUMBER –

SPR300

Phlebotomy

Phlebotomy

Chair Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SPR300

DESCRIPTION –

Phlebotomy Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width 29

Depth 27

Height 44.5

Seat Width 18.75

Seat Height 22.5

Arm Height 29–38

COM Yard 1.25

Cubic Feet 22

Ship Weight 50

AVAILABLE IN 10 VINYL COLORS –

Blue Skies, Classic Black,

Chocolate Truffle, Deep Forest,

Fine Wine, Lemon Meringue, Soft Linen,

True Graphite, Twilight, Warm Sand

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SPR300	2037	2115	2194	2274	2356	2439	2521	2603

SPB450

DESCRIPTION –

Phlebotomy Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width 34

Depth 25

Height 36.5

Seat Width 24.25

Seat Height 22.5

Arm Height 29–38

COM Yard 1.75

Cubic Feet 18

Ship Weight 61

AVAILABLE IN 10 VINYL COLORS –

Blue Skies, Classic Black,

Chocolate Truffle, Deep Forest,

Fine Wine, Lemon Meringue, Soft Linen,

True Graphite, Twilight, Warm Sand

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SPB450	2722	2838	2955	3074	3197	3320	3444	3568

Phlebotomy

Treatment

Table Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



MODEL
NUMBER -

WOOD
FINISH -

ST6085-DW -SF

- AR Aria
- CL Candlelight
- CH Chocolate
- DV Dolce Vita
- GR Grenada
- HM Hard Rock Maple
- HA Havana
- MA Mahogany
- PA Palomino
- RC Rustic Cherry
- SF Summer Flame
- WC White Chocolate

Treatment

Treatment

Table Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

ST6085

DESCRIPTION –

Treatment Table
Quick-change paper roll holder



DIMENSIONS –

Width 72
Depth 28
Height 30
COM Yard 3.5
Ship Weight 90

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 228
Moisture barrier 188

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ST6085	2217	2391	2566	2740	2914	3088	3263	3437

ST6085-SH

DESCRIPTION –

Treatment Table, shelf
Quick-change paper roll holder



DIMENSIONS –

Width 72
Depth 28
Height 30
COM Yard 3.5
Ship Weight 125

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 228
Moisture barrier 188

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ST6085-SH	2680	2854	3028	3203	3377	3551	3725	3899

ST6085-DW

DESCRIPTION –

Treatment Table, drawer
Quick-change paper roll holder



DIMENSIONS –

Width 72
Depth 28
Height 30
COM Yard 3.5
Ship Weight 195

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 228
Moisture barrier 188

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ST6085-DW	3299	3473	3647	3821	3996	4170	4345	4518

Treatment

Treatment

Table Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

ST6085-ABR

DESCRIPTION –

Treatment Table
Adjustable back rest
Quick-change paper roll holder



DIMENSIONS –

Width 72
Depth 28
Height 30
COM Yard 3.5
Ship Weight 90

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 455
Moisture barrier 375

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ST6085-ABR	3479	3689	3900	4110	4320	4524	4735	4945

ST6085-SH-ABR

DESCRIPTION –

Treatment Table, shelf
Adjustable back rest
Quick-change paper roll holder



DIMENSIONS –

Width 72
Depth 28
Height 30
COM Yard 3.5
Ship Weight 125

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 455
Moisture barrier 375

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ST6085-SH-ABR	3948	4158	4368	4579	4789	4999	5210	5420

ST6085-DW-ABR

DESCRIPTION –

Treatment Table, drawer
Adjustable back rest
Quick-change paper roll holder



DIMENSIONS –

Width 72
Depth 28
Height 30
COM Yard 3.5
Ship Weight 195

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 455
Moisture barrier 375

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ST6085-DW-ABR	4585	4795	5005	5215	5426	5636	5846	6057

Treatment

Physician

Stools Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

- VINYL COLOR –
- BLUE SKIES
- CHOCOLATE TRUFFLE
- CLASSIC BLACK
- DEEP FOREST
- FINE WINE
- LEMON MERINGUE
- SOFT LINEN
- TRUE GRAPHITE
- TWILIGHT BLUE



MODEL
NUMBER –

S1200

Physician

Physician

Stools Collection

Physician Stools ship flat-packed in components. No tools required for assembly. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

S1200

DESCRIPTION –

Physician Stool



DIMENSIONS –

Width 16
Depth 16
Seat Height 17.5–22.5
Seat Height Counter Height Option 24.25–34.25
Base Diameter 23
COM Yard 0.5
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 15

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+45
Moisture barrier	+35
Stationary glide	+0
Soft-wheel casters (5)	+35
Counter height	+58
Auto-lock casters	+55
Toe-cap base	+28



TOE-CAP BASE

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
S1200	521	571	621	669	721	775	828	882

S1240

DESCRIPTION –

Physician Stool, foot ring



DIMENSIONS –

Width 16
Depth 16
Seat Height 17.5–22.5
Seat Height Counter Height Option 24.25–34.25
Base Diameter 23
COM Yard 0.5
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 18

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+45
Moisture barrier	+35
Stationary glide	+0
Soft-wheel casters (5)	+35
Counter height	+58
Auto-lock casters	+55
Toe-cap base	+28



TOE-CAP BASE

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
S1240	598	649	699	750	801	854	907	961

Physician

Physician

Stools Collection

Physician Stools ship flat-packed in components. No tools required for assembly. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

S1200-F

DESCRIPTION –

Physician Stool
Foot-activated, height adjustment



DIMENSIONS –

Width 16
Depth 16
Seat Height 20-25
Seat Height Counter Height Option 24-31
Base Diameter 23
COM Yard 0.75
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 22

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +45
Moisture barrier +35
Stationary glide +0
Soft-wheel casters (5) +35
Counter height +58
Auto-lock casters +55

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
S1200-F	863	920	979	1040	1101	1165	1228	1291

S1260

DESCRIPTION –

Physician Stool
Back support



DIMENSIONS –

Width 16
Depth 16
Back Height 30-35
Back Height Counter Height Option 36.75-46.75
Seat Height 17.5-22.5
Seat Height Counter Height Option 24.25-34.25
Base Diameter 23
COM Yard 0.75
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 22

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +45
Moisture barrier +35
Stationary glide +0
Soft-wheel casters (5) +35
Counter height +58
Auto-lock casters +55
Toe-cap base +28



TOE-CAP BASE

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
S1260	616	672	729	786	845	905	966	1027

Physician
Stool

Physician

Stools Collection

Physician Stools ship flat-packed in components. No tools required for assembly. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

S1280

DESCRIPTION –

Physician Stool
Back support, foot ring



DIMENSIONS –

Width 16
Depth 16
Back Height 30–35
Back Height
Counter Height Option 36.75–46.75
Seat Height 17.5–22.5
Seat Height
Counter Height Option 24.25–34.25
Base Diameter 23
COM Yard 0.75
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 22

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +45
Moisture barrier +35
Stationary glide +0
Soft-wheel casters (5) +35
Counter height +58
Auto-lock casters +55
Toe-cap base +28



TOE-CAP BASE

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
S1280	693	750	808	865	926	986	1046	1107

S1260-F

DESCRIPTION –

Physician Stool, back support
Foot-activated, height adjustment



DIMENSIONS –

Width 16
Depth 16
Back Height 32.5–37.5
Back Height
Counter Height Option 36.5–43.5
Seat Height 20–25
Seat Height
Counter Height Option 24–31
Base Diameter 23
COM Yard 0.75
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 22

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +45
Moisture barrier +35
Stationary glide +0
Soft-wheel casters (5) +35
Counter height +58
Auto-lock casters +55

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
S1260-F	940	999	1057	1120	1183	1245	1308	1371

Physician
Stool

Laboratory

Stools Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

- VINYL COLOR –
- BLUE SKIES
- CHOCOLATE TRUFFLE
- CLASSIC BLACK
- DEEP FOREST
- FINE WINE
- LEMON MERINGUE
- SOFT LINEN
- TRUE GRAPHITE
- TWILIGHT BLUE



MODEL
NUMBER –

S1500

Laboratory

Laboratory

Stools Collection

Physician Stools ship flat-packed in components. No tools required for assembly. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

S1500

DESCRIPTION –

Lab Stool, upholstered



DIMENSIONS –

Overall Height	41–51
Seat Width	18.5
Seat Depth	17
Seat Height	23–33
Base Diameter	27
Arm Height	31–44
COM Yard	1.25
Cubic Feet	6
Ship Weight	34

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+45
Moisture barrier	+35
Stationary glide	+0
Soft-wheel casters (5)	+35
Auto-lock casters	+55
Toe-cap base	+28
Arms	+120



TOE-CAP BASE

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
S1500	858	956	1053	1152	1255	1358	1461	1565

S1600

DESCRIPTION –

Lab Stool, polyurethane



DIMENSIONS –

Overall Height	39–49
Seat Width	18
Seat Depth	16.5
Seat Height	23–33
Base Diameter	27
Cubic Feet	6
Ship Weight	34

OPTIONS –

Stationary glide	+0
Soft-wheel casters (5)	+35
Auto-lock casters	+55
Toe-cap base	+28



TOP-CAP BASE

MODEL NO.	PRICE
S1600	USD \$ 792

Laboratory

Terrace
Outdoor Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.



Terrace

STANCE MODEL
NUMBER -

TET6H

METAL
FINISH -

-S

HDPE FINISH
(IF APPLICABLE) -

-GN

GM Gunmetal	BK Black
B Black	BL Blue
S Silver	BN Brown
BZ Bronze	GN Green
TT Titanium	GY Gray
	OR Orange
	RD Red
	WH White

Terrace
Outdoor Collection

TET6H

DESCRIPTION –

6' Table, HDPE



DIMENSIONS –

Width 74

Depth 33

Height 30

Ship Weight 217

Cubic Feet 46

MODEL NO.

PRICE

TET6H

USD \$

9604

TET6AH

DESCRIPTION –

6' Table, add-on, HDPE



DIMENSIONS –

Width 73

Depth 33

Height 30

Ship Weight 169

Cubic Feet 46

MODEL NO.

PRICE

TET6AH

USD \$

7470

TEB4H

DESCRIPTION –

4' Bench, HDPE



DIMENSIONS –

Width 50

Depth 20.4

Height 18.4

Seat Height 18

Seat Width 46

Seat Depth 17

Ship Weight 82

Cubic Feet 13

MODEL NO.

PRICE

TEB4H

USD \$

4980

Terrace

Terrace
Outdoor Collection

TEB4AH

DESCRIPTION –

4' Bench, add-on, HDPE



DIMENSIONS –

Width 49
 Depth 20.4
 Height 18.4
 Seat Height 18
 Seat Width 46
 Seat Depth 17
 Ship Weight 64
 Cubic Feet 13

MODEL NO.	PRICE
TEB4AH	USD \$ 3356

TEB6H

DESCRIPTION –

6' Bench, HDPE



DIMENSIONS –

Width 74
 Depth 20.4
 Height 18.4
 Seat Height 18
 Seat Width 70
 Seat Depth 17
 Ship Weight 106
 Cubic Feet 19

MODEL NO.	PRICE
TEB6H	USD \$ 6186

TEB6AH

DESCRIPTION –

6' Bench, add-on, HDPE



DIMENSIONS –

Width 73
 Depth 20.4
 Height 18.4
 Seat Height 18
 Seat Width 70
 Seat Depth 17
 Ship Weight 88
 Cubic Feet 19

MODEL NO.	PRICE
TEB6AH	USD \$ 4562

Terrace

TET6S

DESCRIPTION –

6' Table, steel



DIMENSIONS –

Width 74

Depth 33

Height 30

Ship Weight 250

Cubic Feet 46

MODEL NO.	PRICE
TET6S	USD \$ 8800

TET6AS

DESCRIPTION –

6' Table, add-on, steel



DIMENSIONS –

Width 73

Depth 33

Height 30

Ship Weight 202

Cubic Feet 46

MODEL NO.	PRICE
TET6AS	USD \$ 6665

TEB4S

DESCRIPTION –

4' Bench, steel



DIMENSIONS –

Width 50

Depth 20.4

Height 18.4

Seat Height 18

Seat Width 46

Seat Depth 17

Ship Weight 99

Cubic Feet 13

MODEL NO.	PRICE
TEB4S	USD \$ 5504

TEB4AS

DESCRIPTION –

4' Bench, add-on, steel



DIMENSIONS –

Width 49
 Depth 20.4
 Height 18.4
 Seat Height 18
 Seat Width 46
 Seat Depth 17
 Ship Weight 81
 Cubic Feet 13

MODEL NO.	PRICE
TEB4AS	USD \$ 3882

TEB6S

DESCRIPTION –

6' Bench, steel



DIMENSIONS –

Width 74
 Depth 20.4
 Height 18.4
 Seat Height 18
 Seat Width 70
 Seat Depth 17
 Ship Weight 130
 Cubic Feet 19

MODEL NO.	PRICE
TEB6S	USD \$ 6310

TEB6AS

DESCRIPTION –

6' Bench, add-on, steel



DIMENSIONS –

Width 73
 Depth 20.4
 Height 18.4
 Seat Height 18
 Seat Width 70
 Seat Depth 17
 Ship Weight 112
 Cubic Feet 19

MODEL NO.	PRICE
TEB6AS	USD \$ 4687

Gem

Occasional Table Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Additional options must be specified separately.

Gem



METAL
FRAME FINISH -

MODEL
NUMBER -

METAL FRAME
FINISH -

GETS-2020-16-SS

GM Gunmetal

MB Metallic Beige

SB Smooth Black

SS Smooth Silver

TB Textured Black

TN Textured Nickel

SN Satin Nickel
(premium finish)

Gem

Occasional Table Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Gem

GETS-2020-16

DESCRIPTION –

End Table, soft-square



DIMENSIONS –

Width 19.75

Depth 19.75

Height 16

Cubic Feet 4

Ship Weight, solid surface 22

Ship Weight, thermofoil 21

OPTIONS –

Satin Nickel (premium finish) + 98

GETS-2020-16-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	1291
GETS-2020-16-T	Thermofoil Top	USD \$	821

GETS-3030-16

DESCRIPTION –

Coffee Table, soft-square



DIMENSIONS –

Width 29.75

Depth 29.75

Height 16

Cubic Feet 9

Ship Weight, solid surface 39

Ship Weight, thermofoil 36

OPTIONS –

Satin Nickel (premium finish) + 98

GETS-3030-16-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	1834
GETS-3030-16-T	Thermofoil Top	USD \$	1241

GETR-3020-16

DESCRIPTION –

Coffee Table, soft-rectangle



DIMENSIONS –

Width 29.75

Depth 19.75

Height 16

Cubic Feet 6

Ship Weight, solid surface 30

Ship Weight, thermofoil 28

OPTIONS –

Satin Nickel (premium finish) + 98

GETR-3020-16-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	1488
GETR-3020-16-T	Thermofoil Top	USD \$	947

Zurich

Occasional Table Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

THERMOFOIL
TOP COLOR –

WOOD LEG
FINISH –



Zurich

MODEL
NUMBER –

WOOD LEG
FINISH –

THERMOFOIL
TOP COLOR –

ZUTF-212120-RC –WH

AR Aria	AR Aria
CL Candlelight	CL Candlelight
CH Chocolate	CH Chocolate
DV Dolce Vita	DV Dolce Vita
GR Grenada	GR Grenada
HM Hard Rock Maple	HM Hard Rock Maple
HA Havana	HA Havana
MA Mahogany	MA Mahogany
PA Palomino	PA Palomino
RC Rustic Cherry	RC Rustic Cherry
SF Summer Flame	SF Summer Flame
WC White Chocolate	WC White Chocolate
	WH White

Zurich

Occasional Table Collection

ZUTF-212120

DESCRIPTION –

End Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 21

Depth 21

Height 20

Cubic Feet 5.6

Ship Weight 15.25

MODEL NO.

PRICE

ZUTF-212120 Thermofoil top

USD \$ 889

ZUTF-353516

DESCRIPTION –

Coffee Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 35

Depth 35

Height 16

Cubic Feet 12

Ship Weight 27

MODEL NO.

PRICE

ZUTF-353516 Thermofoil top

USD \$ 1187

Zurich

Table, Disc Base

Dining Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



LAMINATE
WOOD FINISH –

EDGE
STYLE –

BASE/COLUMN
FINISH –

DISC
BASE

MODEL
NUMBER –

EDGE
STYLE –

LAMINATE
WOOD FINISH –

BASE/COLUMN
FINISH –

FHDB-36D -S -HM -SS

P 3mm PVC	AR Aria	GM Gunmetal
S Polyurethane no-drip edge	CL Candlelight	MB Metallic Beige
	CH Chocolate	SB Smooth Black
	DV Dolce Vita	SS Smooth Silver
	GR Grenada	TB Textured Black
	HM Hard Rock Maple	TN Textured Nickel
	HA Havana	
	MA Mahogany	
	PA Palomino	
	RC Rustic Cherry	
	SF Summer Flame	
	WC White Chocolate	

Table, Disc Base

Dining Collection

FHDB-36D

DESCRIPTION –

Round Top, disc base
36" diameter



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36
Depth 36
Height 29
Cubic Feet 24
Ship Weight 75

MODEL NO.		PRICE
FHDB-36D-P	3mm PVC edge	USD \$ 1902
FHDB-36D-S	Polyurethane no-drip edge	USD \$ 2515

FHDB-42D

DESCRIPTION –

Round Top, disc base
42" diameter



DIMENSIONS –

Width 42
Depth 42
Height 29
Cubic Feet 32
Ship Weight 92

MODEL NO.		PRICE
FHDB-42D-P	3mm PVC edge	USD \$ 1932
FHDB-42D-S	Polyurethane no-drip edge	USD \$ 2541

FHDBB-36D

DESCRIPTION –

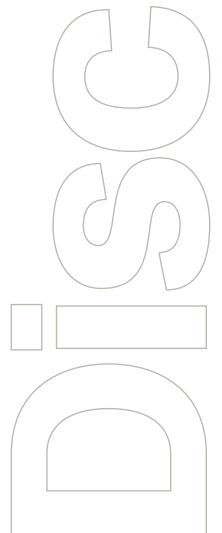
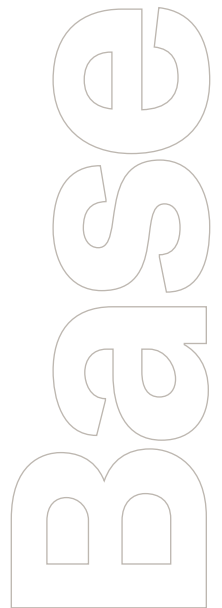
Round Top, disc base
36" x 36"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36
Depth 36
Height 42
Cubic Feet 34
Ship Weight 75

MODEL NO.		PRICE
FHDBB-36D-P	3mm PVC edge	USD \$ 2066
FHDBB-36D-S	Polyurethane no-drip edge	USD \$ 2678



Table, Disc Base

Dining Collection

FHDB-3636

DESCRIPTION –

Square Top, disc base
36" x 36"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36
Depth 36
Height 29
Cubic Feet 24
Ship Weight 90

MODEL NO.

PRICE

FHDB-3636-P 3mm PVC edge	USD \$	1845
FHDB-3636-S Polyurethane no-drip edge	USD \$	2458

FHDB-4242

DESCRIPTION –

Square Top, disc base
42" x 42"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 42
Depth 42
Height 29
Cubic Feet 32
Ship Weight 112

MODEL NO.

PRICE

FHDB-4242-P 3mm PVC edge	USD \$	1872
FHDB-4242-S Polyurethane no-drip edge	USD \$	2488

FHDBB-3636

DESCRIPTION –

Square Top, disc base
36" x 36"



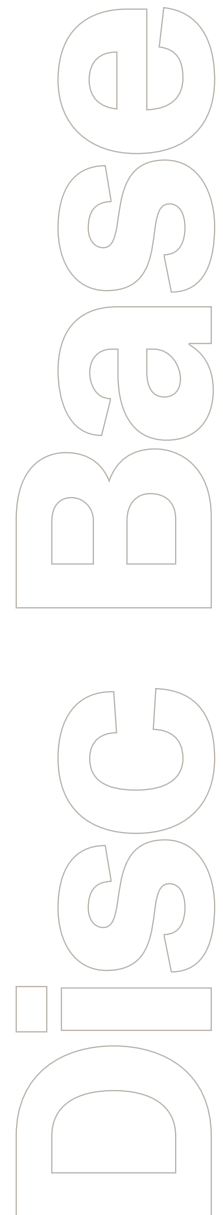
DIMENSIONS –

Width 36
Depth 36
Height 42
Cubic Feet 34
Ship Weight 92

MODEL NO.

PRICE

FHDBB-3636-P 3mm PVC edge	USD \$	2009
FHDBB-3636-S Polyurethane no-drip edge	USD \$	2621



Table, Trumpet Base

Dining Collection



LAMINATE
WOOD FINISH –

EDGE
STYLE –

BASE/COLUMN
FINISH –

Trumpet

MODEL
NUMBER –

EDGE
STYLE –

LAMINATE
WOOD FINISH –

BASE/COLUMN
FINISH –

FHTB-36D –S –HM –SS

P	3mm PVC	AR	Aria	GM	Gunmetal
S	Polyurethane no-drip edge	CL	Candlelight	MB	Metallic Beige
		CH	Chocolate	SB	Smooth Black
		DV	Dolce Vita	SS	Smooth Silver
		GR	Grenada	TB	Textured Black
		HM	Hard Rock Maple	TN	Textured Nickel
		HA	Havana		
		MA	Mahogany		
		PA	Palomino		
		RC	Rustic Cherry		
		SF	Summer Flame		
		WC	White Chocolate		

Table, Trumpet Base

Dining Collection

FHTB-36D

DESCRIPTION –

Round Top, trumpet base
36" diameter



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36
Depth 36
Height 29
Cubic Feet 24
Ship Weight 84

MODEL NO.		PRICE
FHTB-36D-P	3mm PVC edge	USD \$ 1371
FHTB-36D-S	Polyurethane no-drip edge	USD \$ 1984

FHTB-42D

DESCRIPTION –

Round Top, trumpet base
42" diameter



DIMENSIONS –

Width 42
Depth 42
Height 29
Cubic Feet 32
Ship Weight 110

MODEL NO.		PRICE
FHTB-42D-P	3mm PVC edge	USD \$ 1402
FHTB-42D-S	Polyurethane no-drip edge	USD \$ 2006

FHTB-3636

DESCRIPTION –

Square Top, trumpet base
36" x 36"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36
Depth 36
Height 29
Cubic Feet 24
Ship Weight 92

MODEL NO.		PRICE
FHTB-3636-P	3mm PVC edge	USD \$ 1315
FHTB-3636-S	Polyurethane no-drip edge	USD \$ 1930

Trumpet

Table, Trumpet Base

Dining Collection

FHTB-4242

DESCRIPTION –

Square Top, trumpet base
42" x 42"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 42
Depth 42
Height 29
Cubic Feet 32
Ship Weight 120

MODEL NO.		PRICE
FHTB-4242-P	3mm PVC edge	USD \$ 1337
FHTB-4242-S	Polyurethane no-drip edge	USD \$ 1957

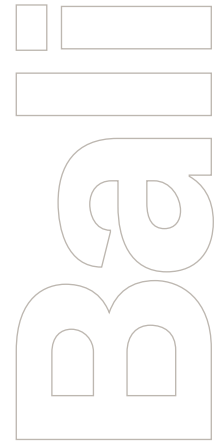
Trumpet

Bali

Occasional Table Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



LAMINATE
FINISH -

METAL BASE
FINISH -

MODEL
NUMBER -

LAMINATE
FINISH -

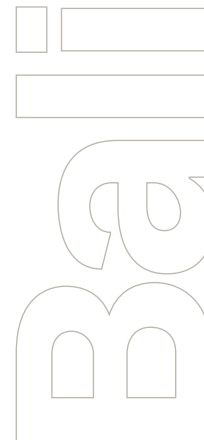
METAL BASE
FINISH -

DRT-20D-16-H-CH -GM

AR Aria	GM Gunmetal
CL Candlelight	MB Metallic Beige
CH Chocolate	SB Smooth Black
DV Dolce Vita	SS Smooth Silver
GR Grenada	TB Textured Black
HM Hard Rock Maple	TN Textured Nickel
HA Havana	
MA Mahogany	
PA Palomino	
RC Rustic Cherry	
SF Summer Flame	
WC White Chocolate	

Bali

Occasional Table Collection



DRT-20D-16-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
20" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Height 16
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 17.25

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.		PRICE
DRT-20D-16-H	Laminate drum table	USD \$ 1553

DRT-20D-20-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
20" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Height 20
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 20

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.		PRICE
DRT-20D-20-H	Laminate drum table	USD \$ 1611

DRT-24D-16-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
24" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Height 16
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 22.5

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR

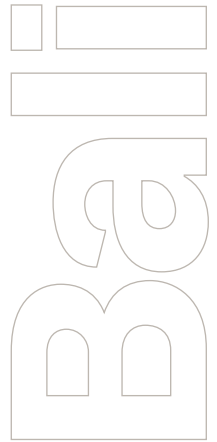


POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.		PRICE
DRT-24D-16-H	Laminate drum table	USD \$ 1668

Bali

Occasional Table Collection



DRT-24D-20-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
24" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Height 20
Cubic Feet 7
Ship Weight 26

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
DRT-24D-20-H	Laminate drum table	USD \$ 1725

DRT-30D-16-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
30" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Height 16
Cubic Feet 8
Ship Weight 31

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

DRT-30D-16-H	Laminate drum table	USD \$ 1783
--------------	---------------------	-------------

DRT-30D-20-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
30" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Height 20
Cubic Feet 10
Ship Weight 35

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

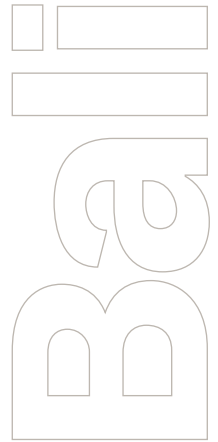
MODEL NO.

PRICE

DRT-30D-20-H	Laminate drum table	USD \$ 1838
--------------	---------------------	-------------

Bali

Occasional Table Collection



DRT-36D-16-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

36" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36

Height 16

Cubic Feet 12

Ship Weight 41

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
DRT-36D-16-H	Laminate drum table	USD \$ 1947

DRT-36D-20-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

36" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36

Height 20

Cubic Feet 15

Ship Weight 46

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
DRT-36D-20-H	Laminate drum table	USD \$ 2057

DRT-42D-16-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

42" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 42

Height 16

Cubic Feet 16

Ship Weight 53

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

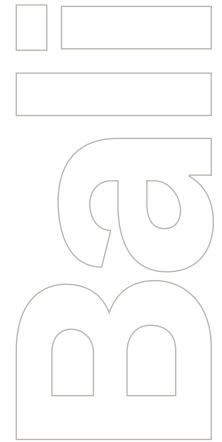
MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
DRT-42D-16-H	Laminate drum table	USD \$ 2166

Bali

Occasional Table Collection



DRT-20D-16-BH-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
20" x 16"

DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Height 16
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 72.5

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS



MODEL NO.

PRICE

DRT-20D-16-BH-H Laminate drum table plinth base base USD \$ 2049

DRT-20D-20-BH-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
20" x 20"

DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Height 20
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 78

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS



MODEL NO.

PRICE

DRT-20D-20-BH-H Laminate drum table plinth base base USD \$ 2187

DRT-24D-16-BH-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
24" x 16"

DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Height 16
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 82.5

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS



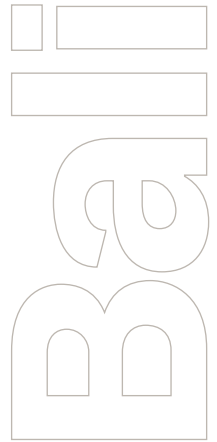
MODEL NO.

PRICE

DRT-24D-16-BH-H Laminate drum table plinth base base USD \$ 2325

Bali

Occasional Table Collection



DRT-24D-20-BH-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
24" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Height 20
Cubic Feet 7
Ship Weight 88

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED TOP REAR



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

DRT-24D-20-BH-H Laminate drum table plinth base base USD \$ 2463

DRT-30D-16-BH-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
30" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Height 16
Cubic Feet 8
Ship Weight 81

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED TOP CENTER



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

DRT-30D-16-BH-H Laminate drum table plinth base base USD \$ 2601

DRT-30D-20-BH-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
30" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Height 20
Cubic Feet 10
Ship Weight 85

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED TOP CENTER



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

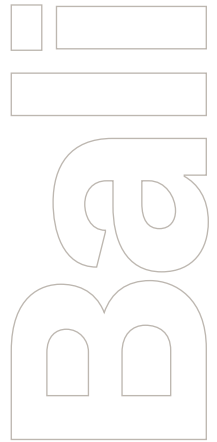
MODEL NO.

PRICE

DRT-30D-20-BH-H Laminate drum table plinth base base USD \$ 2738

Bali

Occasional Table Collection



DRT-36D-16-BH-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
36" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36
Height 16
Cubic Feet 12
Ship Weight 114

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
DRT-36D-16-BH-H	Laminate drum table plinth base base	USD \$ 2930

DRT-36D-20-BH-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
36" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36
Height 20
Cubic Feet 15
Ship Weight 130

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
DRT-36D-20-BH-H	Laminate drum table plinth base base	USD \$ 3122

DRT-42D-16-BH-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
42" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 42
Height 16
Cubic Feet 16
Ship Weight 150

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

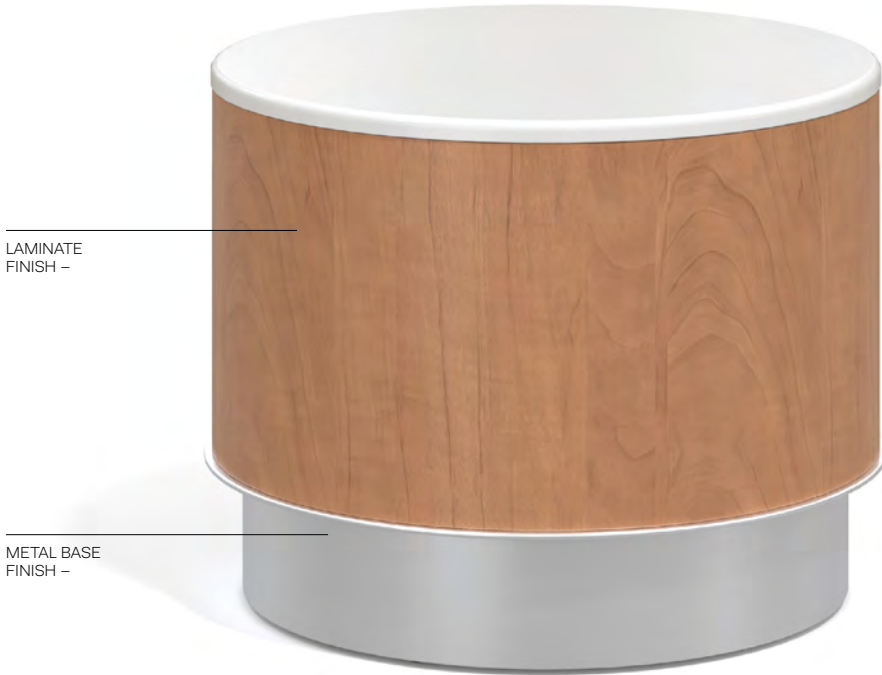
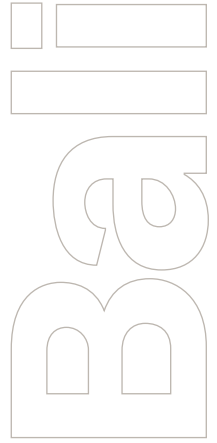
MODEL NO.		PRICE
DRT-42D-16-BH-H	Laminate drum table plinth base base	USD \$ 3315

Bali, Featuring Solid Surface Top

Occasional Table Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



LAMINATE
FINISH -

METAL BASE
FINISH -

MODEL
NUMBER -

LAMINATE
FINISH -

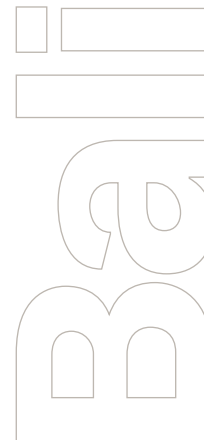
METAL BASE
FINISH -

DRT-20D-16-BH-H-S-CH -GM

AR Aria	GM Gunmetal
CL Candlelight	MB Metallic Beige
CH Chocolate	SB Smooth Black
DV Dolce Vita	SS Smooth Silver
GR Grenada	TB Textured Black
HM Hard Rock Maple	TN Textured Nickel
HA Havana	
MA Mahogany	
PA Palomino	
RC Rustic Cherry	
SF Summer Flame	
WC White Chocolate	

Bali, Featuring Solid Surface Top

Occasional Table Collection



DRT-20D-16-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
20" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Height 16
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 17.25

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.		PRICE
DRT-20D-16-H-S	Laminate drum table, solid surface top	USD \$ 1754

DRT-20D-20-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
20" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Height 20
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 20

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.		PRICE
DRT-20D-20-H-S	Laminate drum table, solid surface top	USD \$ 1833

DRT-24D-16-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
24" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Height 16
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 22.5

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR

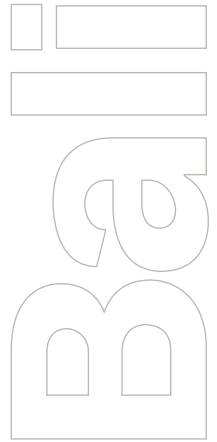


POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.		PRICE
DRT-24D-16-H-S	Laminate drum table, solid surface top	USD \$ 1890

Bali, Featuring Solid Surface Top

Occasional Table Collection



DRT-24D-20-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
24" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Height 20
Cubic Feet 7
Ship Weight 26

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
DRT-24D-20-H-S	Laminate drum table, solid surface top	USD \$ 1995

DRT-30D-16-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
30" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Height 16
Cubic Feet 8
Ship Weight 31

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
DRT-30D-16-H-S	Laminate drum table, solid surface top	USD \$ 2100

DRT-30D-20-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
30" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Height 20
Cubic Feet 10
Ship Weight 35

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

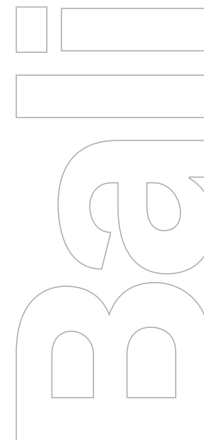
MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
DRT-30D-20-H-S	Laminate drum table, solid surface top	USD \$ 2155

Bali, Featuring Solid Surface Top

Occasional Table Collection



DRT-36D-16-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

36" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36

Height 16

Cubic Feet 12

Ship Weight 41

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
DRT-36D-16-H-S	Laminate drum table, solid surface top	USD \$ 2417

DRT-36D-20-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

36" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36

Height 20

Cubic Feet 15

Ship Weight 46

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
DRT-36D-20-H-S	Laminate drum table, solid surface top	USD \$ 2520

DRT-42D-16-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

42" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 42

Height 16

Cubic Feet 16

Ship Weight 53

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

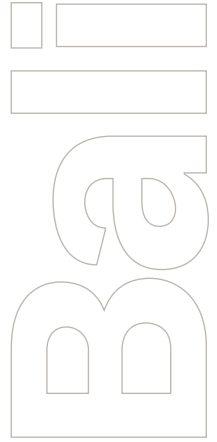
MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
DRT-42D-16-H-S	Laminate drum table, solid surface top	USD \$ 2713

Bali, Featuring Solid Surface Top

Occasional Table Collection



DRT-20D-16-BH-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
20" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Height 16
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 72.5

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

DRT-20D-16-BH-H-S Laminate, plinth base, solid surface top USD \$ 2251

DRT-20D-20-BH-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
20" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Height 20
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 78

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

DRT-20D-20-BH-H-S Laminate, plinth base, solid surface top USD \$ 2389

DRT-24D-16-BH-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
24" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Height 16
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 82.5

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

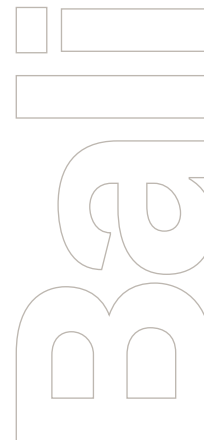
MODEL NO.

PRICE

DRT-24D-16-BH-H-S Laminate, plinth base, solid surface top USD \$ 2583

Bali, Featuring Solid Surface Top

Occasional Table Collection



DRT-24D-20-BH-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
24" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Height 20
Cubic Feet 7
Ship Weight 88

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

DRT-24D-20-BH-H-S Laminate, plinth base, solid surface top USD \$ 2721

DRT-30D-16-BH-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
30" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Height 16
Cubic Feet 8
Ship Weight 81

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

DRT-30D-16-BH-H-S Laminate, plinth base, solid surface top USD \$ 2906

DRT-30D-20-BH-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
30" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Height 20
Cubic Feet 10
Ship Weight 85

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

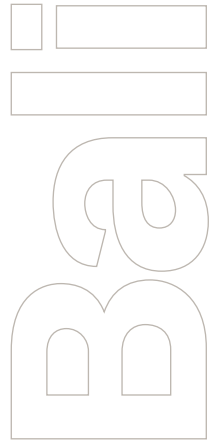
MODEL NO.

PRICE

DRT-30D-20-BH-H-S Laminate, plinth base, solid surface top USD \$ 3042

Bali, Featuring Solid Surface Top

Occasional Table Collection



DRT-36D-16-BH-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
36" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36
Height 16
Cubic Feet 12
Ship Weight 114

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

DRT-36D-16-BH-H-S Laminate, plinth base, solid surface top USD \$ 3394

DRT-36D-20-BH-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
36" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36
Height 20
Cubic Feet 15
Ship Weight 130

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

DRT-36D-20-BH-H-S Laminate, plinth base, solid surface top USD \$ 3585

DRT-42D-16-BH-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
42" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 42
Height 16
Cubic Feet 16
Ship Weight 150

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

DRT-42D-16-BH-H-S Laminate, plinth base, solid surface top USD \$ 3855

Bora

Occasional Table Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

Bora



METAL BASE
FINISH -

MODEL
NUMBER -

METAL BASE
FINISH -

DRT20D16-U -CH

- GM** Gunmetal
- MB** Metallic Beige
- SB** Smooth Black
- SS** Smooth Silver
- TB** Textured Black
- TN** Textured Nickel

Bora

Occasional Table Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).



DRT20D16-U

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
20" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Height 16
COM Yard 2
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 19

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +40
Moisture barrier +40
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED SIDE FRONT



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT20D16-U	1553	1599	1643	1689	1733	1779	1824	1870

DRT20D20-U

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
20" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Height 20
COM Yard 2
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 23

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +40
Moisture barrier +40
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED SIDE FRONT



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT20D20-U	1611	1667	1722	1778	1834	1889	1946	2001

DRT24D16-U

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
24" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Height 16
COM Yard 2.25
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 26

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +50
Moisture barrier +45
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED SIDE FRONT



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT24D16-U	1668	1735	1800	1867	1933	2000	2067	2134

Bora

Occasional Table Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).



DRT24D20-U

DESCRIPTION -

Drum Table
24" x 20"



DIMENSIONS -

Width 24
Height 20
COM Yard 2.25
Cubic Feet 7
Ship Weight 30

OPTIONS -

CAL 133 +55
Moisture barrier +55
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
SIDE FRONT



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT24D20-U	1725	1802	1878	1956	2034	2111	2190	2268

DRT30D16-U

DESCRIPTION -

Drum Table
30" x 16"



DIMENSIONS -

Width 30
Height 16
COM Yard 2.75
Cubic Feet 8
Ship Weight 35

OPTIONS -

CAL 133 +50
Moisture barrier +45
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
SIDE FRONT



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT30D16-U	1783	1870	1957	2045	2135	2221	2311	2401

DRT30D20-U

DESCRIPTION -

Drum Table
30" x 20"



DIMENSIONS -

Width 30
Height 20
COM Yard 2.75
Cubic Feet 10
Ship Weight 41

OPTIONS -

CAL 133 +75
Moisture barrier +70
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
SIDE FRONT



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT30D20-U	1838	1937	2035	2135	2234	2332	2431	2531

Bora

Occasional Table Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Bora

DRT36D16-U

DESCRIPTION -

Drum Table
36" x 16"



DIMENSIONS -

Width 36
Height 16
COM Yard 2.75
Cubic Feet 12
Ship Weight 43

OPTIONS -

CAL 133 +75
Moisture barrier +70
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
SIDE FRONT



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT36D16-U	1947	2059	2169	2280	2391	2502	2613	2724

DRT36D20-U

DESCRIPTION -

Drum Table
36" x 20"



DIMENSIONS -

Width 36
Height 20
COM Yard 2.75
Cubic Feet 15
Ship Weight 47

OPTIONS -

CAL 133 +90
Moisture barrier +85
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
SIDE FRONT



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT36D20-U	2057	2180	2302	2425	2549	2671	2796	2919

DRT42D16-U

DESCRIPTION -

Drum Table
42" x 16"



DIMENSIONS -

Width 42
Height 16
COM Yard 3.25
Cubic Feet 16
Ship Weight 55

OPTIONS -

CAL 133 +80
Moisture barrier +75
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
SIDE FRONT



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT42D16-U	2166	2301	2436	2571	2707	2841	2976	3113

Bora

Occasional Table Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Bora

DRT20D16-U-PL

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
20" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Height 16
COM Yard 2
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 41

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +40
Moisture barrier +40
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
SIDE FRONT



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT20D16-U-PL	2049	2094	2139	2184	2229	2274	2320	2365

DRT20D20-U-PL

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
20" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Height 20
COM Yard 2
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 44

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +40
Moisture barrier +40
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
SIDE FRONT



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT20D20-U-PL	2187	2242	2298	2354	2411	2466	2522	2578

DRT24D16-U-PL

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
24" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Height 16
COM Yard 2.25
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 57

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +50
Moisture barrier +45
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
SIDE FRONT



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT24D16-U-PL	2325	2391	2457	2525	2592	2657	2725	2794

Bora

Occasional Table Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Bora

DRT24D20-U-PL

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
24" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Height 20
COM Yard 2.25
Cubic Feet 7
Ship Weight 60

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +55
Moisture barrier +55
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
SIDE FRONT



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT24D20-U-PL	2463	2539	2616	2696	2773	2849	2929	3009

DRT30D16-U-PL

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
30" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Height 16
COM Yard 2.75
Cubic Feet 8
Ship Weight 85

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +50
Moisture barrier +45
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
SIDE FRONT



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT30D16-U-PL	2601	2688	2776	2867	2955	3041	3132	3224

DRT30D20-U-PL

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
30" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Height 20
COM Yard 2.75
Cubic Feet 10
Ship Weight 90

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +75
Moisture barrier +70
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
SIDE FRONT



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT30D20-U-PL	2738	2838	2936	3035	3135	3233	3332	3432

Bora

Occasional Table Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Bora

DRT36D16-U-PL

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
36" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36
Height 16
COM Yard 2.75
Cubic Feet 12
Ship Weight 115

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +75
Moisture barrier +70
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
SIDE FRONT



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT36D16-U-PL	2930	3041	3152	3263	3374	3486	3597	3707

DRT36D20-U-PL

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
36" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36
Height 20
COM Yard 2.75
Cubic Feet 15
Ship Weight 118

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +90
Moisture barrier +85
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
SIDE FRONT



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT36D20-U-PL	3122	3245	3369	3491	3614	3738	3862	3986

DRT42D16-U-PL

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
42" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 42
Height 16
COM Yard 3.25
Cubic Feet 16
Ship Weight 150

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +80
Moisture barrier +75
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
SIDE FRONT



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT42D16-U-PL	3315	3449	3585	3719	3855	3990	4125	4261

Bora, Featuring Solid Surface Top

Occasional Table Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

Bora



METAL BASE
FINISH -

MODEL
NUMBER -

METAL BASE
FINISH -

DRT20D16-U-PL-S-CH

GM Gunmetal

MB Metallic Beige

SB Smooth Black

SS Smooth Silver

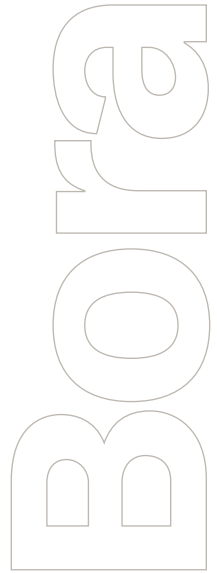
TB Textured Black

TN Textured Nickel

Bora, Featuring Solid Surface Top

Occasional Table Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).



DRT20D16-U-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
20" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Height 16
COM Yard 2
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 19

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +40
Moisture barrier +40
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT20D16-U-S	1776	1821	1865	1912	1956	2001	2047	2092

DRT20D20-U-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
20" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Height 20
COM Yard 2
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 23

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +40
Moisture barrier +40
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT20D20-U-S	1833	1889	1945	2000	2057	2112	2168	2224

DRT24D16-U-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
24" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Height 16
COM Yard 2.5
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 26

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +50
Moisture barrier +45
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT24D16-U-S	1937	2004	2070	2136	2203	2270	2337	2404

Bora, Featuring Solid Surface Top

Occasional Table Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Bora

DRT24D20-U-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
24" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Height 20
COM Yard 2.25
Cubic Feet 7
Ship Weight 30

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +55
Moisture barrier +55
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT24D20-U-S	1995	2072	2149	2226	2304	2381	2460	2538

DRT30D16-U-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
30" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Height 16
COM Yard 2.75
Cubic Feet 8
Ship Weight 35

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +50
Moisture barrier +45
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT30D16-U-S	2100	2188	2274	2362	2451	2538	2629	2718

DRT30D20-U-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
30" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Height 20
COM Yard 2.75
Cubic Feet 10
Ship Weight 41

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +75
Moisture barrier +70
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT30D20-U-S	2155	2255	2353	2451	2551	2649	2748	2848

Bora, Featuring Solid Surface Top

Occasional Table Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Bora

DRT36D16-U-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
36" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36
Height 16
COM Yard 1.75
Cubic Feet 12
Ship Weight 43

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +75
Moisture barrier +70
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT36D16-U-S	2417	2526	2638	2749	2860	2972	3083	3194

DRT36D20-U-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
36" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36
Height 20
COM Yard 1.75
Cubic Feet 15
Ship Weight 47

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +90
Moisture barrier +85
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT36D20-U-S	2527	2650	2772	2894	3018	3142	3265	3389

DRT42D16-U-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
42" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 42
Height 16
COM Yard 2
Cubic Feet 16
Ship Weight 55

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +80
Moisture barrier +75
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT42D16-U-S	2713	2848	2983	3118	3254	3388	3524	3660

Bora, Featuring Solid Surface Top

Occasional Table Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Bora

DRT20D16-U-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
20" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Height 16
COM Yard 2
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 41

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +40
Moisture barrier +40
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT20D16-U-PL-S	2273	2316	2362	2406	2451	2497	2542	2587

DRT20D20-U-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
20" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Height 20
COM Yard 2
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 44

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +40
Moisture barrier +40
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT20D20-U-PL-S	2410	2465	2520	2577	2633	2688	2745	2801

DRT24D16-U-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
24" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Height 16
COM Yard 2.25
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 57

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +50
Moisture barrier +45
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



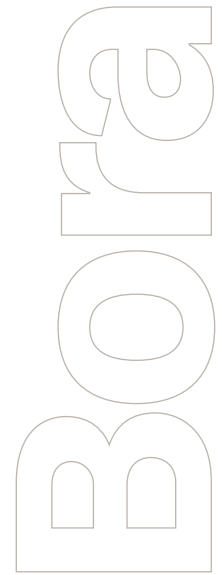
POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT24D16-U-PL-S	2596	2660	2727	2795	2861	2927	2989	3063

Bora, Featuring Solid Surface Top

Occasional Table Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).



DRT24D20-U-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
24" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Height 20
COM Yard 2.25
Cubic Feet 7
Ship Weight 60

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +55
Moisture barrier +55
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT24D20-U-PL-S	2734	2809	2886	2966	3043	3119	3198	3278

DRT30D16-U-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
30" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Height 16
COM Yard 2.75
Cubic Feet 8
Ship Weight 85

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +50
Moisture barrier +45
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT30D16-U-PL-S	2919	3006	3093	3184	3271	3358	3449	3541

DRT30D20-U-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
30" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Height 20
COM Yard 2.75
Cubic Feet 10
Ship Weight 90

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +75
Moisture barrier +70
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT30D20-U-PL-S	3055	3155	3253	3353	3452	3550	3649	3749

Bora, Featuring Solid Surface Top

Occasional Table Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Bora

DRT36D16-U-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
36" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36
Height 16
COM Yard 1.75
Cubic Feet 12
Ship Weight 115

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +75
Moisture barrier +70
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT36D16-U-PL-S	3400	3510	3621	3733	3844	3955	4066	4177

DRT36D20-U-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
36" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36
Height 20
COM Yard 1.75
Cubic Feet 15
Ship Weight 118

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +90
Moisture barrier +85
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT36D20-U-PL-S	3592	3714	3838	3961	4084	4208	4332	4456

DRT42D16-U-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
42" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 42
Height 16
COM Yard 2
Cubic Feet 16
Ship Weight 150

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +80
Moisture barrier +75
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT42D16-U-PL-S	3861	3996	4132	4266	4402	4536	4672	4808

Resilia

Occasional Table Collection

When ordering Resilia Drum Tables, please specify the following information:

Nightingale
Awards



METAL BASE
FINISH -

Resilia

MODEL
NUMBER -

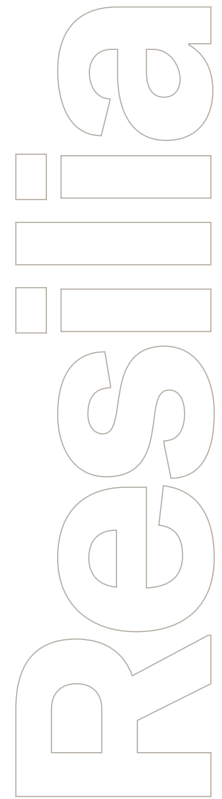
METAL BASE
FINISH -

REDT20D-SS

- GM** Gunmetal
- MB** Metallic Beige
- SB** Smooth Black
- SS** Smooth Silver
- TB** Textured Black
- TN** Textured Nickel

Resilia

Occasional Table Collection



REDT20D16

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base, round



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
 Height 16
 Cubic Feet 4
 Ship Weight 77

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED TOP REAR



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	PRICE
REDT20D16	USD \$ 2154

REDT20D20

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base, round



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
 Height 20
 Cubic Feet 5
 Ship Weight 83

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED TOP REAR



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	PRICE
REDT20D20	USD \$ 2480

REDT24D16

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base, round



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
 Height 16
 Cubic Feet 5
 Ship Weight 87

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED TOP REAR

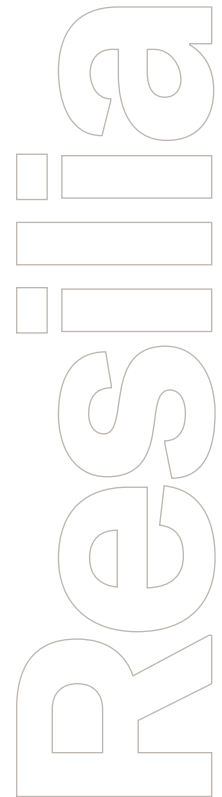


POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	PRICE
REDT24D16	USD \$ 2402

Resilia

Occasional Table Collection



REDT24D20

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base, round



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Height 20
Cubic Feet 7
Ship Weight 93

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	PRICE
REDT24D20	USD \$ 2947

REDT30D16

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base, round



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Height 16
Cubic Feet 7
Ship Weight 102

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	PRICE
REDT30D16	USD \$ 4158

REDT30D20

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base, round



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Height 20
Cubic Feet 9
Ship Weight 106

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	PRICE
REDT30D20	USD \$ 4247

Resilia

Occasional Table Collection

REDT36D16

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base, round



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36
Height 16
Cubic Feet 10
Ship Weight 144

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	PRICE
REDT36D16	USD \$ 4877

REDT36D20

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base, round



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36
Height 20
Cubic Feet 12
Ship Weight 149

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	PRICE
REDT36D20	USD \$ 4969

RESILIA
DRUM TABLES

Resilia

Occasional Table Collection

REDT24OV16

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base, oval



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 18
Height 16
Cubic Feet 7
Ship Weight 50

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	PRICE
REDT24OV16	USD \$ 3672

REDT24OV20

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base, oval



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 18
Height 20
Cubic Feet 3
Ship Weight 53

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	PRICE
REDT24OV20	USD \$ 3720

RESILIA
TABLES

Pavilion

Occasional Table Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Additional options must be specified separately.

MARMOLEUM
FINISH –



MODEL
NUMBER –

PAT-20D-18-H-PL-S

Pavilion

Pavilion

Occasional Table Collection

PAT-20D-16-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
20" x 16.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Depth 20
Height 16.5
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 42

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
PAT-20D-16-H-S	Drum Table	USD \$ 2321

PAT-24D-16-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
24" x 16.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 24
Height 16.5
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 61

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
PAT-24D-16-H-S	Drum Table	USD \$ 2443

PAT-30D-16-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
30" x 16.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Depth 30
Height 16.5
Cubic Feet 9
Ship Weight 94

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
PAT-30D-16-H-S	Drum Table	USD \$ 4676

U
O
I
I
V
E
P

Pavilion

Occasional Table Collection

PAT-20D-20-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
20" x 20.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Depth 20
Height 20.5
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 45

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
PAT-20D-20-H-S	Drum Table	USD \$ 2778

PAT-24D-20-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
24" x 20.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 24
Height 20.5
Cubic Feet 7
Ship Weight 62

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
PAT-24D-20-H-S	Drum Table	USD \$ 3206

PAT-30D-20-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
30" x 20.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Depth 30
Height 20.5
Cubic Feet 10
Ship Weight 96

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
PAT-30D-20-H-S	Drum Table	USD \$ 4801

U
O
I
I
V
A
P

Pavilion

Occasional Table Collection

PAT-20D-18-H-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
20" x 18.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Depth 20
Height 18.5
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 47

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
PAT-20D-18-H-PL-S	Drum Table, plinth base	USD \$ 3016

PAT-24D-18-H-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
24" x 18.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 24
Height 18.5
Cubic Feet 6
Ship Weight 68

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
PAT-24D-18-H-PL-S	Drum Table, plinth base	USD \$ 3363

PAT-30D-18-H-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
30" x 18.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Depth 30
Height 18.5
Cubic Feet 9
Ship Weight 108

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
PAT-30D-18-H-PL-S	Drum Table, plinth base	USD \$ 5821

NOVUM

Pavilion

Occasional Table Collection

Pavilion

PAT-20D-22-H-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
20" x 22.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Depth 20
Height 22.5
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 48

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
PAT-20D-22-H-PL-S	Drum Table, plinth base	USD \$ 3472

PAT-24D-22-H-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
24" x 22.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 24
Height 22.5
Cubic Feet 7
Ship Weight 69

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
PAT-24D-22-H-PL-S	Drum Table, plinth base	USD \$ 4126

PAT-30D-22-H-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
30" x 22.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Depth 30
Height 22.5
Cubic Feet 11
Ship Weight 109

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
PAT-30D-22-H-PL-S	Drum Table, plinth base	USD \$ 5946

Capri

Occasional Table Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Additional options must be specified separately.

Capri

LAMINATE
FINISH -



MODEL
NUMBER -

LAMINATE
FINISH -

CAT-20-D-18-H-PL-S -DV

- AR** Aria
- CL** Candlelight
- CH** Chocolate
- DV** Dolce Vita
- GR** Grenada
- HM** Hard Rock Maple
- HA** Havana
- MA** Mahogany
- PA** Palomino
- RC** Rustic Cherry
- SF** Summer Flame
- WC** White Chocolate

Capri

Occasional Table Collection

Capri

CAT-20D-16-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
20" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Depth 20
Height 16
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 33

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
CAT-20D-16-H	Drum Table	USD \$ 2174

CAT-24D-16-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
24" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 24
Height 16
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 45

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
CAT-24D-16-H	Drum Table	USD \$ 2335

CAT-30D-16-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
30" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Depth 30
Height 16
Cubic Feet 9
Ship Weight 66

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
CAT-30D-16-H	Drum Table	USD \$ 2496

Capri

Occasional Table Collection

Capri

CAT-20D-20-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
20" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Depth 20
Height 20
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 34

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
CAT-20D-20-H	Drum Table	USD \$ 2255

CAT-24D-20-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
24" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 24
Height 20
Cubic Feet 7
Ship Weight 46

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
CAT-24D-20-H	Drum Table	USD \$ 2415

CAT-30D-20-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
30" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Depth 30
Height 20
Cubic Feet 10
Ship Weight 72

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
CAT-30D-20-H	Drum Table	USD \$ 2573

Capri

Occasional Table Collection

Capri

CAT-20D-18-H-PL

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
20" x 18"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Depth 20

Height 18

Cubic Feet 4

Ship Weight 36

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
CAT-20D-18-H-PL	Drum Table, plinth base	USD \$ 2869

CAT-24D-18-H-PL

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
24" x 18"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24

Depth 24

Height 18

Cubic Feet 6

Ship Weight 52

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
CAT-24D-18-H-PL	Drum Table, plinth base	USD \$ 3255

CAT-30D-18-H-PL

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
30" x 18"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30

Depth 30

Height 18

Cubic Feet 9

Ship Weight 84

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
CAT-30D-18-H-PL	Drum Table, plinth base	USD \$ 3641

Capri

Occasional Table Collection

Capri

CAT-20D-22-H-PL

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
20" x 22"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Depth 20

Height 22

Cubic Feet 5

Ship Weight 37

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
CAT-20D-22-H-PL	Drum Table, plinth base	USD \$ 3062

CAT-24D-22-H-PL

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
24" x 22"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24

Depth 24

Height 22

Cubic Feet 7

Ship Weight 53

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
CAT-24D-22-H-PL	Drum Table, plinth base	USD \$ 3448

CAT-30D-22-H-PL

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
30" x 22"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30

Depth 30

Height 22

Cubic Feet 11

Ship Weight 85

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
CAT-30D-22-H-PL	Drum Table, plinth base	USD \$ 3833

Capri

Occasional Table Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

CAT-20D-16-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, solid surface top
20" x 16.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Depth 20

Height 16.5

Cubic Feet 4

Ship Weight 42

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
CAT-20D-16-H-S	Drum Table, solid surface top	USD \$ 2456

CAT-24D-16-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, solid surface top
24" x 16.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24

Depth 24

Height 16.5

Cubic Feet 5

Ship Weight 58

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
CAT-24D-16-H-S	Drum Table, solid surface top	USD \$ 2646

CAT-30D-16-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, solid surface top
30" x 16.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30

Depth 30

Height 16.5

Cubic Feet 9

Ship Weight 90

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER

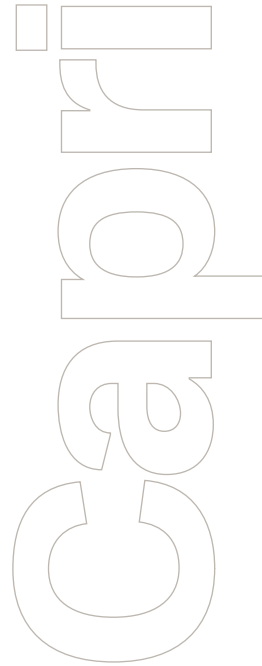


POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
CAT-30D-16-H-S	Drum Table, solid surface top	USD \$ 2940



Capri

Occasional Table Collection

Capri

CAT-20D-20-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
20" x 20.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Depth 20
Height 20.5
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 43

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED TOP REAR



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

CAT-20D-20-H-S	Drum Table, solid surface top	USD \$	2566
-----------------------	-------------------------------	--------	------

CAT-24D-20-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
24" x 20.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 24
Height 20.5
Cubic Feet 7
Ship Weight 59

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED TOP REAR



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

CAT-24D-20-H-S	Drum Table, solid surface top	USD \$	2793
-----------------------	-------------------------------	--------	------

CAT-30D-20-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
30" x 20.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Depth 30
Height 20.5
Cubic Feet 10
Ship Weight 92

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED TOP CENTER



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

CAT-30D-20-H-S	Drum Table, solid surface top	USD \$	3017
-----------------------	-------------------------------	--------	------

Capri

Occasional Table Collection

Capri

CAT-20D-18-H-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

20" x 18.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Depth 20

Height 18.5

Cubic Feet 4

Ship Weight 45

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

CAT-20D-18-H-PL-S Drum Table, plinth base, solid surface top USD \$ 3151

CAT-24D-18-H-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

24" x 18.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24

Depth 24

Height 18.5

Cubic Feet 6

Ship Weight 65

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

CAT-24D-18-H-PL-S Drum Table, plinth base, solid surface top USD \$ 3616

CAT-30D-18-H-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

30" x 18.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30

Depth 30

Height 18.5

Cubic Feet 9

Ship Weight 104

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

CAT-30D-18-H-PL-S Drum Table, plinth base, solid surface top USD \$ 4068

Capri

Occasional Table Collection

Capri

CAT-20D-22-H-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
20" x 22.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Depth 20
Height 22.5
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 46

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2
USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

CAT-20D-22-H-PL-S Drum Table, plinth base, solid surface top USD \$ 3345

CAT-24D-22-H-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
24" x 22.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 24
Height 22.5
Cubic Feet 7
Ship Weight 66

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2
USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

CAT-24D-22-H-PL-S Drum Table, plinth base, solid surface top USD \$ 3809

CAT-30D-22-H-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
30" x 22.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Depth 30
Height 22.5
Cubic Feet 11
Ship Weight 105

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2
USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

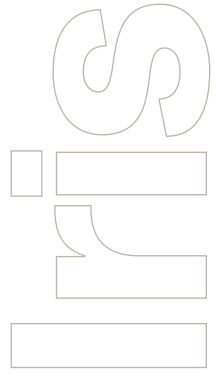
CAT-30D-22-H-PL-S Drum Table, plinth base, solid surface top USD \$ 4259

Iris

Occasional Table Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Additional options must be specified separately.



FRAME FINISH –

STANCE MODEL
NUMBER –

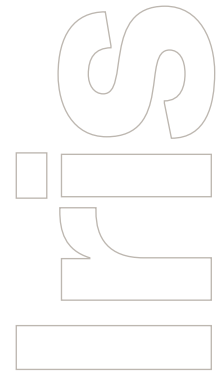
FRAME
FINISH –

IRTR-20D-16-SS

- GM** Gunmetal
- MB** Metallic Beige
- SB** Smooth Black
- SS** Smooth Silver
- TB** Textured Black
- TN** Textured Nickel
- SN** Satin Nickel
(premium finish)

Iris

Occasional Table Collection



IRTR-20D-16

DESCRIPTION –

End Table, round



DIMENSIONS –

Width	19.75
Depth	19.75
Height	16
Cubic Feet	5
Ship Weight, solid surface	43
Ship Weight, thermofoil	38

OPTIONS –

Satin Nickel (premium finish) + 78

IRTR-20D-16-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	2054
IRTR-20D-16-T	Thermofoil Top	USD \$	1052

IRTR-20D-20

DESCRIPTION –

End Table, round



DIMENSIONS –

Width	19.75
Depth	19.75
Height	20
Cubic Feet	6
Ship Weight, solid surface	44
Ship Weight, thermofoil	39

OPTIONS –

Satin Nickel (premium finish) + 78

IRTR-20D-20-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	2067
IRTR-20D-20-T	Thermofoil Top	USD \$	1065

IRTR-24D-16

DESCRIPTION –

End Table, round



DIMENSIONS –

Width	23.75
Depth	23.75
Height	16
Cubic Feet	6
Ship Weight, solid surface	47
Ship Weight, thermofoil	41

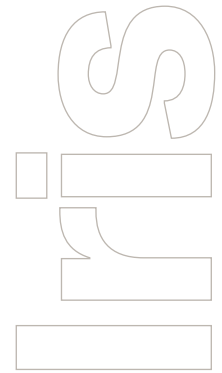
OPTIONS –

Satin Nickel (premium finish) + 78

IRTR-24D-16-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	2142
IRTR-24D-16-T	Thermofoil Top	USD \$	1077

Iris

Occasional Table Collection



IRTR-24D-20

DESCRIPTION –

End Table, round



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.75
 Depth 23.75
 Height 20
 Cubic Feet 8
 Ship Weight, solid surface 48
 Ship Weight, thermofoil 42

OPTIONS –

Satin Nickel (premium finish) + 78

IRTR-24D-20-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	2154
IRTR-24D-20-T	Thermofoil Top	USD \$	1091

IRTR-30D-16

DESCRIPTION –

Coffee Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 29.75
 Depth 29.75
 Height 16
 Cubic Feet 10
 Ship Weight, solid surface 62
 Ship Weight, thermofoil 56

OPTIONS –

Satin Nickel (premium finish) + 78

IRTR-30D-16-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	2368
IRTR-30D-16-T	Thermofoil Top	USD \$	1305

IRTS-2020-16

DESCRIPTION –

End Table, soft-square



DIMENSIONS –

Width 19.75
 Depth 19.75
 Height 16
 Cubic Feet 5
 Ship Weight, solid surface 47
 Ship Weight, thermofoil 41

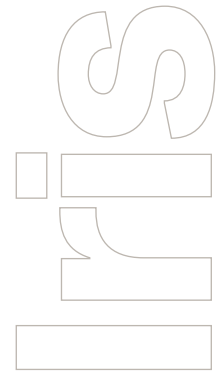
OPTIONS –

Satin Nickel (premium finish) + 78

IRTR-2020-16-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	2099
IRTS-2020-16-T	Thermofoil Top	USD \$	1114

Iris

Occasional Table Collection



IRTS-2020-20

DESCRIPTION –

End Table, soft-square



DIMENSIONS –

Width 19.75
 Depth 19.75
 Height 20
 Cubic Feet 6
 Ship Weight, solid surface 48
 Ship Weight, thermofoil 42

OPTIONS –

Satin Nickel (premium finish) + 78

IRTR-2020-20-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	2112
IRTS-2020-20-T	Thermofoil Top	USD \$	1126

IRTS-2424-16

DESCRIPTION –

End Table, soft-square



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.75
 Depth 23.75
 Height 16
 Cubic Feet 6
 Ship Weight, solid surface 51
 Ship Weight, thermofoil 45

OPTIONS –

Satin Nickel (premium finish) + 78

IRTR-2424-16-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	2186
IRTS-2424-16-T	Thermofoil Top	USD \$	1172

IRTS-2424-20

DESCRIPTION –

End Table, soft-square



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.75
 Depth 23.75
 Height 20
 Cubic Feet 8
 Ship Weight, solid surface 52
 Ship Weight, thermofoil 46

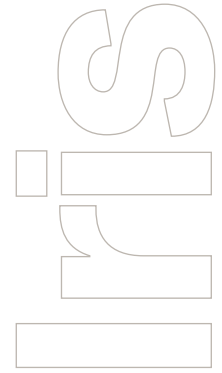
OPTIONS –

Satin Nickel (premium finish) + 78

IRTR-2424-20-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	2198
IRTS-2424-20-T	Thermofoil Top	USD \$	1186

Iris

Occasional Table Collection



IRTS-3030-16

DESCRIPTION –

Coffee Table, soft-square



DIMENSIONS –

Width 29.75

Depth 29.75

Height 16

Cubic Feet 10

Ship Weight, solid surface 69

Ship Weight, thermofoil 62

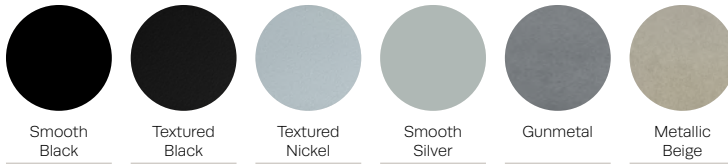
OPTIONS –

Satin Nickel (premium finish) + 78

IRTR-3030-16-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	2482
IRTS-3030-16-T	Thermofoil Top	USD \$	1449

Finishes

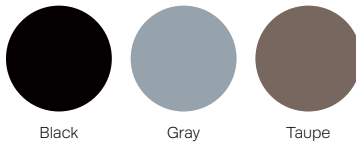
METAL FINISHES –



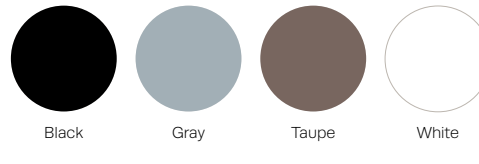
WOOD / LAMINATE / THERMOFOIL FINISHES –



POLYURETHANE ARM CAP FINISHES –



RIGID POLYESTER ARM CAP FINISHES –



CORIAN® SOLID SURFACE FINISHES –



MARMOLEUM™ –

